

FY 2023

**ANNUAL TAX INCREMENT FINANCE
REPORT**



SUSANA A. MENDOZA
ILLINOIS STATE COMPTROLLER

Name of Municipality: **City of Chicago**
 County: **Cook**
 Unit Code: **016/620/30**

Reporting Fiscal Year: **2023**
 Fiscal Year End: **12/31/2023**

FY 2023 TIF Administrator Contact Information-Required

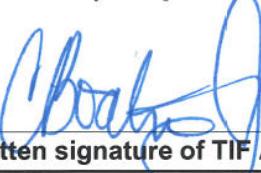
First Name:	Ciere	Last Name:	Boatright
Address:	City Hall, 121 N LaSalle	Title:	Administrator
Telephone:	(312) 744-4190	City:	Chicago
Email	TIFreports@cityofchicago.org		

I attest to the best of my knowledge, that this FY 2023 report of the redevelopment project area(s)

in the **City/Village** of:

City of Chicago

is complete and accurate pursuant to Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3 et. seq.] and or Industrial Jobs Recovery Law [65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-10 et. seq.].


 Written signature of TIF Administrator 6/28/2024
Date

Section 1 (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (1.5) and 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (1.5)*)

FILL OUT ONE FOR EACH TIF DISTRICT		
Name of Redevelopment Project Area	Date Designated MM/DD/YYYY	Date Terminated MM/DD/YYYY
105th/Vincennes	10/3/2001	12/31/2025
107th/Halsted	4/2/2014	12/31/2038
111th/Kedzie	9/29/1999	12/31/2035
116th/Avenue O	10/31/2018	12/31/2042
119th/Halsted	2/6/2002	12/31/2026
119th/I-57	11/6/2002	12/31/2026
24th/Michigan	7/21/1999	12/31/2035
26th/King Drive	1/11/2006	12/31/2030
35th/Halsted	1/14/1997	12/31/2033
35th/State	1/14/2004	12/31/2028
35th/Wallace	12/15/1999	12/31/2023
43rd/Cottage Grove	7/8/1998	12/31/2034
47th/Ashland	3/27/2002	12/31/2026
47th/Halsted	5/29/2002	12/31/2026
47th/King Drive	3/27/2002	12/31/2026

*All statutory citations refer to one of two sections of the Illinois Municipal Code: The Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3 et. seq.] or the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law [65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-10 et. seq.]

47th/State	7/21/2004	12/31/2028
51st/Archer	5/17/2000	12/31/2024
51st/Lake Park	11/15/2012	12/31/2036
53rd Street	1/10/2001	12/31/2025
63rd/Ashland	3/29/2006	12/31/2030
63rd/Pulaski	5/17/2000	12/31/2024
67th/Cicero	10/2/2002	12/31/2026
67th/Wentworth	5/4/2011	12/31/2035
71st/Stony Island	10/7/1998	12/31/2034
73rd/University	9/13/2006	12/31/2030
79th Street Corridor	7/8/1998	12/31/2034
79th/Cicero	6/8/2005	12/31/2029
79th/Southwest Highway	10/3/2001	12/31/2025
79th/Vincennes	9/27/2007	12/31/2031
83rd/Stewart	3/31/2004	12/31/2028
87th/Cottage Grove	11/13/2002	12/31/2026
95th/Western	7/13/1995	12/31/2031
Addison South	5/9/2007	12/31/2031
Archer/Central	5/17/2000	12/31/2024
Archer/Western	2/11/2009	12/31/2033
Armitage/Pulaski	6/13/2007	12/31/2031
Austin Commercial	9/27/2007	12/31/2031
Avalon Park/South Shore	7/31/2002	12/31/2026
Avondale	7/29/2009	12/31/2033
Belmont/Central	1/12/2000	12/31/2024
Belmont/Cicero	1/12/2000	12/31/2024
Bronzeville	11/4/1998	12/31/2034
Bryn Mawr/Broadway	12/11/1996	12/31/2032
Canal/Congress	11/12/1998	12/31/2034
Central West	2/16/2000	12/31/2024
Chicago/Central Park	2/27/2002	12/31/2026
Chicago/Kingsbury	4/12/2000	12/31/2024
Cicero/Archer	5/17/2000	12/31/2024
Cicero/Stevenson	7/20/2022	12/31/2046
Clark/Montrose	7/7/1999	12/31/2035
Clark/Ridge	9/29/1999	12/31/2023
Commercial Avenue	11/13/2002	12/31/2026
Cortland/Chicago River	4/10/2019	12/31/2043
Devon/Sheridan	3/31/2004	12/31/2028
Devon/Western	11/3/1999	12/31/2023
Diversey/Chicago River	10/5/2016	12/31/2040
Diversey/Narragansett	2/5/2003	12/31/2027
Division/Homan	6/27/2001	12/31/2025
Edgewater/Ashland	10/1/2003	12/31/2027
Elston/Armstrong Industrial Corridor	7/19/2007	12/31/2031
Englewood Mall	11/29/1989	12/31/2025
Englewood Neighborhood	6/27/2001	12/31/2025
Ewing Avenue	3/10/2010	12/31/2034
Foster/California	4/2/2014	12/31/2038
Foster/Edens	2/28/2018	12/31/2042
Fullerton/Milwaukee	2/16/2000	12/31/2027
Galewood/Armitage Industrial	7/7/1999	12/31/2035

Goose Island	7/10/1996	12/31/2032
Greater Southwest Industrial (East)	3/10/1999	12/31/2035
Greater Southwest Industrial (West)	4/12/2000	12/31/2024
Harrison/Central	7/26/2006	12/31/2030
Hollywood/Sheridan	11/7/2007	12/31/2031
Homan/Arthington	2/5/1998	12/31/2034
Humboldt Park Commercial	6/27/2001	12/31/2025
Jefferson/Roosevelt	8/30/2000	12/31/2024
Kennedy/Kimball	3/12/2008	12/31/2032
X Kinzie Industrial Corridor	6/10/1998	12/31/2034
Lake Calumet Area Industrial	12/13/2000	12/31/2024
Lakefront	3/27/2002	12/31/2026
LaSalle Central	11/15/2006	12/31/2030
Lawrence/Broadway	6/27/2001	12/31/2025
Lawrence/Kedzie	2/16/2000	12/31/2024
Lawrence/Pulaski	2/27/2002	12/31/2026
Lincoln Avenue	11/3/1999	12/31/2035
Little Village East	4/22/2009	12/31/2033
Little Village Industrial Corridor	6/13/2007	12/31/2031
Madden/Wells	11/6/2002	12/31/2038
Madison/Austin Corridor	9/29/1999	12/31/2035
Michigan/Cermak	9/13/1989	12/31/2025
Midway Industrial Corridor	2/16/2000	12/31/2024
Midwest	5/17/2000	12/31/2036
Montrose/Clarendon	6/30/2010	12/31/2034
Near North	7/30/1997	12/31/2033
North Pullman	6/30/2009	12/31/2033
Northwest Industrial Corridor	12/2/1998	12/31/2034
Ogden/Pulaski	4/9/2008	12/31/2032
Ohio/Wabash	6/7/2000	12/31/2024
Peterson/Pulaski	2/16/2000	12/31/2024
Pilsen Industrial Corridor	6/10/1998	12/31/2034
Pratt/Ridge Industrial Park Conservation Area	6/23/2004	12/31/2028
Pulaski Industrial Corridor	6/9/1999	12/31/2035
Randolph/Wells	6/9/2010	12/31/2034
Red Line Extension	12/14/2022	12/31/2058
Red Purple Modernization Phase One (Transit TIF)	11/30/2016	12/31/2052
River West	1/10/2001	12/31/2025
Roosevelt/Cicero Industrial Corridor	2/5/1998	12/31/2034
Roosevelt/Clark	4/10/2019	12/31/2043
Roosevelt/Racine	11/4/1998	12/31/2034
Roseland/Michigan	1/16/2002	12/31/2026
Sanitary and Ship Canal	7/24/1991	12/31/2027
South Chicago	4/12/2000	12/31/2024
Stevenson Brighton	4/11/2007	12/31/2031
Stockyards Southeast Quadrant Industrial	2/26/1992	12/31/2028
Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial	6/10/1998	12/31/2034
Touhy/Western	9/13/2006	12/31/2030
Washington Park	10/8/2014	12/31/2038
West Irving Park	1/12/2000	12/31/2024
West Woodlawn	5/12/2010	12/31/2034
Western Avenue North	1/12/2000	12/31/2024

Western Avenue South	1/12/2000	12/31/2024
Western/Ogden	2/5/1998	12/31/2034
Western/Rock Island	2/8/2006	12/31/2030
Wilson Yard	6/27/2001	12/31/2025
Woodlawn	1/20/1999	12/31/2035

SECTION 2 [Sections 2 through 8 must be completed for each redevelopment project area listed in Section 1.]**FY 2023****Name of Redevelopment Project Area:****Kinzie Industrial Corridor****Primary Use of Redevelopment Project Area*: Industrial**

*Types include: Central Business District, Retail, Other Commercial, Industrial, Residential, and Combination/Mixed.

If 'Combination/Mixed' List Component Types:**Under which section of the Illinois Municipal Code was Redevelopment Project Area designated? (check one):** Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act Industrial Jobs Recovery Law**Please utilize the information below to properly label the Attachments.**

	No	Yes
For redevelopment projects beginning prior to FY2022, were there any amendments, to the redevelopment plan, the redevelopment project area, or the State Sales Tax Boundary? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (1) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (1)] If yes, please enclose the amendment (labeled Attachment A). For redevelopment projects beginning in or after FY2022, were there any amendments, enactments or extensions to the redevelopment plan, the redevelopment project area, or the State Sales Tax Boundary? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (1) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (1)] If yes, please enclose the amendment, enactment or extension, and a copy of the redevelopment plan (labeled Attachment A).	X	
Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of the municipality that the municipality has complied with all of the requirements of the Act during the preceding fiscal year. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (3) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (3)] Please enclose the CEO certification (labeled Attachment B).		X
Opinion of legal counsel that municipality is in compliance with the Act. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (4) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (4)] Please enclose the Legal Counsel Opinion (labeled Attachment C).		X
Statement setting forth all activities undertaken in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan including any project implemented and a description of the redevelopment activities. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (A and B) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7) (A and B)] If yes, please enclose the Activities Statement (labeled Attachment D).		X
Were any agreements entered into by the municipality with regard to the disposition or redevelopment of any property within the redevelopment project area or the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (C) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7) (C)] If yes, please enclose the Agreement(s) (labeled Attachment E).	X	
Is there additional information on the use of all funds received under this Division and steps taken by the municipality to achieve the objectives of the redevelopment plan? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (D) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7) (D)] If yes, please enclose the Additional Information (labeled Attachment F).	X	
Did the municipality's TIF advisors or consultants enter into contracts with entities or persons that have received or are receiving payments financed by tax increment revenues produced by the same TIF? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (E) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7) (E)] If yes, please enclose the contract(s) or description of the contract(s) (labeled Attachment G).	X	
Were there any reports <u>submitted to</u> the municipality <u>by</u> the joint review board? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (F) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7) (F)] If yes, please enclose the Joint Review Board Report (labeled Attachment H).	X	
Were any obligations issued by municipality? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (8) (A) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (8) (A)] If yes, please enclose any Official Statement (labeled Attachment I). If Attachment I is answered yes, then the Analysis must be attached (labeled Attachment J).	X	
An analysis prepared by a financial advisor or underwriter, <u>chosen by the municipality</u> , setting forth the nature and term of obligation; projected debt service including required reserves and debt coverage; <u>and actual debt service</u> . [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (8) (B) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (8) (B)] If attachment I is yes, the Analysis and an accompanying letter from the municipality outlining the contractual relationship between the municipality and the financial advisor/underwriter <u>MUST</u> be attached (labeled Attachment J).	X	
Has a cumulative of \$100,000 of TIF revenue been deposited into the special tax allocation fund? 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (2) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (2) If yes, please enclose audited financial statements of the special tax allocation fund (labeled Attachment K).		X
Cumulatively, have deposits of incremental taxes revenue equal to or greater than \$100,000 been made into the special tax allocation fund? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (9) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (9)] If yes, the audit report shall contain a letter from the independent certified public accountant indicating compliance or noncompliance with the requirements of subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 (labeled Attachment L).		X
A list of all intergovernmental agreements in effect to which the municipality is a part, and an accounting of any money transferred or received by the municipality during that fiscal year pursuant to those intergovernmental agreements. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (10)] If yes, please enclose the list only, not actual agreements (labeled Attachment M).	X	
For redevelopment projects beginning in or after FY 2022, did the developer identify to the municipality a stated rate of return for each redevelopment project area? Stated rates of return required to be reported shall be independently verified by a third party chosen by the municipality. If yes, please enclose evidence of third party verification, may be in the form of a letter from the third party (labeled Attachment N).	X	

SECTION 3.1 [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d)(5)(a)(b)(d)) and (65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (5)(a)(b)(d)]**FY 2023****Name of Redevelopment Project Area:****Kinzie Industrial Corridor****Provide an analysis of the special tax allocation fund.**

Special Tax Allocation Fund Balance at Beginning of Reporting Period

\$ 266,651,096

SOURCE of Revenue/Cash Receipts:	Revenue/Cash Receipts for Current Reporting Year	Cumulative Totals of Revenue/Cash Receipts for life of TIF	% of Total
Property Tax Increment	\$ 147,612,001	\$ 732,734,031	98%
State Sales Tax Increment	\$ -	\$ -	0%
Local Sales Tax Increment	\$ -	\$ -	0%
State Utility Tax Increment	\$ -	\$ -	0%
Local Utility Tax Increment	\$ -	\$ -	0%
Interest	\$ 9,920,221	\$ 16,518,485	2%
Land/Building Sale Proceeds	\$ -	\$ -	0%
Bond Proceeds	\$ -	\$ -	0%
Transfers from Municipal Sources	\$ -	\$ -	0%
Private Sources	\$ -	\$ -	0%
Other (identify source _____; if multiple other sources, attach schedule)	\$ -	\$ 1,136,624	0%

All Amount Deposited in Special Tax Allocation Fund

\$ 157,532,222

Cumulative Total Revenues/Cash Receipts

\$ 750,389,140

100%

Total Expenditures/Cash Disbursements (Carried forward from Section 3.2)

\$ 46,120,349

Transfers to Municipal Sources

\$ 5,543,264

Distribution of Surplus

\$ 79,490,000

Total Expenditures/Disbursements

\$ 131,153,613

Net/Income/Cash Receipts Over/(Under) Cash Disbursements

\$ 26,378,609

Previous Year Adjustment (Explain Below)

\$ -

FUND BALANCE, END OF REPORTING PERIOD*

\$ 293,029,705

*If there is a positive fund balance at the end of the reporting period, you must complete Section 3.3

Previous Year Explanation:

(a) Cumulative figures for the categories of 'Interest,' 'Land/Building Sale Proceeds' and 'Other' may not be fully available for this report due to either: (i) the disposal of certain older records pursuant to the City's records retention policy, or (ii) the extraordinary administrative burden of developing cumulative City records prior to the City's conversion to its current accounting system in 2003.

**Schedule of "Other" Sources of Revenue/Cash Receipts Deposited in Fund During Reporting FY
(Total and Cumulative Values Carried Forward to Section 3.1)**

FY 2023

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

Kinzie Industrial Corridor

"Other" Sources	Reporting Year	Cumulative
Cumulative Revenue Prior to 2017		\$ 1,136,624
Note Proceeds		0
Non-compliance Payment		0
Excess Reserve Requirement		0
Build America Bonds Subsidy		0
Collection Returns		0
Credits from Expenditures		0

Total Schedule of "Other" Sources During Reporting Period

\$ -

Cumulative Total Schedule of "Other" Sources

\$ 1,136,624

SECTION 3.2 A [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (5) (c) and 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (5)(c)]

FY 2023

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

Kinzie Industrial Corridor

ITEMIZED LIST OF ALL EXPENDITURES FROM THE SPECIAL TAX ALLOCATION FUND

PAGE 1

SECTION 3.2 A
PAGE 2

SECTION 3.2 A
PAGE 3

13. Relocation costs.		
	\$	-
14. Payments in lieu of taxes.		
	\$	-
15. Costs of job training, retraining, advanced vocational or career education.		
	\$	-
16. Interest cost incurred by redeveloper or other nongovernmental persons in connection with a redevelopment project.		
Costs of interest incurred by a developer related to the construction, renovation or rehabilitation of a redevelopment project.		
Costs of construction of new housing units for low income or very low income households.		
	\$	-
17. Cost of day care services.		
	\$	-
18. Other.		
	\$	-

TOTAL ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES		\$ 46,120,349
------------------------------------	--	----------------------

Section 3.2 B [Information in the following section is not required by law, but would be helpful in creating fiscal transparency.]

FY 2023

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

Kinzie Industrial Corridor

List all vendors, including other municipal funds, that were paid in excess of \$10,000 during the current reporting year.

Name	Service	Amount
CITY STAFF COSTS (1)	Administration	\$ 1,457,071.00
CITY PROGRAM MANAGEMENT COSTS	Administration	\$ 82,752.00
LOCAL INDUSTRIAL RETENTION INITIATIVE	Administration	\$ 28,962.36
MINTEX, INC.	Job Training	\$ 94,232.82
S.B. FRIEDMAN DEVELOPMENT ADVISORS, LLC	Professional Service	\$ 15,090.00
HNTB CORPORATION	Property Assemblage	\$ 94,778.39
NEAL AND LEROY, LLC	Property Assemblage	\$ 27,225.40
ACCURATE GROUP, INC.	Public Improvement	\$ 442,025.99
ALDRIDGE ELECTRIC INC	Public Improvement	\$ 50,023.30
BIGANE PAVING COMPANY	Public Improvement	\$ 410,976.98
CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	Public Improvement	\$ 184,835.09
CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF WATER MANAGEMENT	Public Improvement	\$ 87,510.11
CNECT LLC	Public Improvement	\$ 365,897.83
FH PASCHEN SN NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES LLC	Public Improvement	\$ 33,571,285.03
JOHN BURNS CONSTRUCTION CO	Public Improvement	\$ 433,906.94
KNIGHT E/A, INC.	Public Improvement	\$ 23,550.00
METRA	Public Improvement	\$ 43,064.12
MQ SEWER & WATER CONTRACTORS	Public Improvement	\$ 18,580.84
PAN-OCEANIC ENGINEERING CO INC	Public Improvement	\$ 3,784,531.12
PAUL BORG CONSTRUCTION CO INC	Public Improvement	\$ 1,681,211.62
PERKINS & WILL, INC.	Public Improvement	\$ 44,008.82
PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION CHG	Public Improvement	\$ 1,330,090.00
RUBINOS & MESIA ENGINEERS INC.	Public Improvement	\$ 1,232,829.60
THE GORDIAN GROUP, INC	Public Improvement	\$ 32,310.85
TRANSYSTEMS CORPORATION	Public Improvement	\$ 449,543.83
SOMERCOR 504, INC.	Rehabilitation	\$ 247,606.03

(1) Costs relate directly to the salaries and fringe benefits of employees working solely on tax increment financing districts.

* This table may include payments for Projects that were undertaken prior to 11/1/1999.

SECTION 3.3 [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (5d) 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (5d)]

FY 2023

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

Kinzie Industrial Corridor

Breakdown of the Balance in the Special Tax Allocation Fund At the End of the Reporting Period by source

FUND BALANCE BY SOURCE \$ 293,029,705

SECTION 4 [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (6) and 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (6)]

FY 2023

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

Kinzie Industrial Corridor

Provide a description of all property purchased by the municipality during the reporting fiscal year within the redevelopment project area.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Indicate an 'X' if no property was acquired by the Municipality within the redevelopment project area.
-------------------------------------	--

Property (1):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	

Property (2):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	

Property (3):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	

Property (4):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	

Property (5):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	

Property (6):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	

Property (7):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	

SECTION 5 [20 ILCS 620/4.7 (7)(F)]

FY 2023

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

Kinzie Industrial Corridor

PAGE 1

Page 1 must be included with TIF report. Pages 2 and 3 are to be included ONLY if projects are listed.

Select ONE of the following by indicating an 'X':

1. NO projects were undertaken by the Municipality Within the Redevelopment Project Area.	
2. The Municipality DID undertake projects within the Redevelopment Project Area. (If selecting this option, complete 2a and 2b.)	X
2a. The total number of ALL activities undertaken in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan:	11
2b. The total number of NEW projects undertaken by the municipality in fiscal year 2022 and any fiscal year thereafter, within the Development Project area, if any.	2

LIST ALL projects undertaken by the Municipality Within the Redevelopment Project Area:

TOTAL:	11/1/99 to Date	Estimated Investment for Subsequent Fiscal Year	Total Estimated to Complete Project
Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 103,624,089	\$ -	\$ 54,925,328
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 44,456,437	\$ 18,050,000	\$ 39,255,577
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	2 1/3	-	1 2/5

Project 1: HWUC - Erie Cooperative, Limited Partnership (Project Completed)

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 16,624,718	-	\$ -
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 719,943	-	\$ -
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	23 1/11	-	-

Project 2: NanoInk, Inc. (Project Completed)

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 4,940,753	-	\$ -
Public Investment Undertaken	0	-	\$ -
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0	-	-

Project 3: SBIF - Kinzie Industrial (Project is Ongoing***)**

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	0	-	\$ 20,000,000
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 10,117,940	-	\$ 10,000,000
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0	-	2

Project 4: Greenworks (Project Completed)

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 6,129,652	-	\$ -
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 5,238,679	-	\$ -
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	1 8/47	-	-

Project 5: City Escape Garden (Project Completed)

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 2,275,000	-	\$ -
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 425,000	-	\$ -
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	5 6/17	-	-

Project 6: Coyne American Institute (Project Completed)

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 12,626,113	-	\$ -
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 3,800,357	-	\$ -
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	3 10/31	-	-

PAGE 2 **ATTACH ONLY IF PROJECTS ARE LISTED**

Project 7: Greater West Town Training Econ Dev Center (Project Completed)

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 7,132,111	-	\$ -
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 3,434,939	-	\$ -
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	2 1/13	-	-

Project 8: CB2 Relocation (Project Completed)

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 12,826,000	-	\$ -
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 1,963,894	-	\$ -
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	6 43/81	-	-

Project 9: TIFWorks - Kinzie Industr Corridor (Project is Ongoing***)**

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	0	-	\$ -
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 7,999,234	\$ 500,000	\$ 9,005,577
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0	-	-

Project 10: Nelson Mandela Apartments (Project Completed) (1)

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 14,181,689	-	\$ -
Public Investment Undertaken (2)	\$ 3,594,476	-	\$ -
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	3 52/55	-	-

Project 11: The Hatchery (Project Completed)

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 26,888,053	-	\$ -
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 7,161,975	-	\$ -
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	3 43/57	-	-

Project 12: mHUB (Project is Ongoing*)**

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	0	-	\$ 31,667,511
Public Investment Undertaken	0	\$ 17,550,000	\$ 17,550,000
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0	-	1 37/46

Project 13: Covenant House Illinois Inc. (Project is Ongoing*)**

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	0	-	\$ 3,257,817
Public Investment Undertaken	0	-	\$ 2,700,000
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0	-	1 19/92

Project 14:

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)		-	\$ -
Public Investment Undertaken		-	\$ -
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0	-	-

Project 15:

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)		-	\$ -
Public Investment Undertaken		-	\$ -
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0	-	-

Section 5 Notes

FY 2023

Name of Redevelopment Project Area

Kinzie Industrial Corridor

General Notes

(a) Each actual or estimated Public Investment reported here is, to the extent possible, comprised only of payments financed by tax increment revenue, and may include interest amounts paid to finance the Public Investment amount. In contrast, each actual or estimated Private Investment reported here is, to the extent possible, comprised of payments financed by revenues that are not tax increment revenues and, therefore, may include private equity, private lender financing, private grants, other public monies, or other local, state or federal grants or loans.

(b) Each amount reported here under Public Investment Undertaken, Total Estimated to Complete Project, is the maximum amount of payments financed by tax increment revenue that could be made pursuant to the corresponding Project's operating documents, but not including interest that may later be payable on developer notes, and may not necessarily reflect actual expenditures, if any, as reported in Section 3 herein. The total public investment amount ultimately made under each Project will depend upon the future occurrence of various conditions, including interest that may be payable on developer notes as set forth in the Project's operating documents.

Project/Program-Specific Notes

** Depending on the particular goals of this type of program, the City may: i) make an advance disbursement of the entire public investment amount to the City's program administrator, ii) disburse the amounts through an escrow account, or iii) pay the funds out piecemeal to the program administrator or to the ultimate grantee as each ultimate grantee's work is approved under the program.

*** As of the last date of the reporting fiscal year, the construction of this Project was ongoing; the Private Investment Undertaken and Ratio figures for this Project will be reported on the Annual Report for the fiscal year in which the construction of the Project is completed and the total Private Investment figure is available.

(1) This project straddles the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project Area and the Chicago/Central Park Redevelopment Project Area.

(2) This line reports the amounts, if any, that have been or are anticipated to be funded from increment received from this Area only. The aggregate amount of Public Investment Undertaken for this Project is the sum of these figures, if any, and the corresponding figures from the other Area or Areas that this Project straddles.

SECTION 6 [Information requested in SECTION 6.1 is not required by law, but may be helpful in evaluating the performance of TIF in Illinois.]

SECTIONS 6.2, 6.3, and 6.4 are required by law, if applicable. (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5(d))]

FY 2023

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

Kinzie Industrial Corridor

SECTION 6.1-For redevelopment projects beginning before FY 2022, complete the following information about job creation and retention.

Number of Jobs Retained	Number of Jobs Created	Job Description and Type (Temporary or Permanent)	Total Salaries Paid
			\$ -

SECTION 6.2-For redevelopment projects beginning in or after FY 2022, complete the following information about projected job creation and actual job creation.

Project Name	The number of jobs, if any, projected to be created at the time of approval of the redevelopment agreement*		The number of jobs, if any, created as a result of the development to date, for the reporting period, under the same guidelines and assumptions as was used for the projections used at the time of approval of the redevelopment agreement**	
	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent
M-Hub	N/A	30	N/A	TBD
Covenant House Illinois	N/A	26	N/A	TBD

* see footnote on following page

** see footnote on following page

SECTION 6.3-For redevelopment projects beginning in or after FY 2022, complete the following information about increment projected to be created and actual increment created.

Project Name	The amount of increment projected to be created at the time of approval of the redevelopment agreement^	The amount of increment created as a result of the development to date, for the reporting period, using the same assumptions as was used for the projections used at the time of approval of the redevelopment agreement^^
MHUB	\$8,296,906	\$0

^ see footnote on following page

^^ see footnote on following page

SECTION 6.4-For redevelopment projects beginning in or after FY 2022, provide the stated rate of return identified by the developer to the municipality and verified by an independent third party, IF ANY:

Project Name	Stated Rate of Return
N/A	\$ N/A
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -

Section 6 Notes

FY 2023

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:
Kinzie Industrial Corridor

General Notes

Section 6.2:

* All RDAs shown were entered into during or after FY 2022. "Permanent" jobs are defined as permanent, full-time, or full-time-equivalent jobs that are anticipated to be created or retained at some time during the term of the RDA. "Temporary" jobs are defined as part-time, construction, temporary or seasonal jobs that are anticipated to be created during construction of the project. RDAs with no jobs covenant are not shown. An RDA will be removed from this Section once the job covenant ends, or the RDA terminates. TIFWorks and similar job training programs are not shown.

** "Permanent" jobs shown here are those that are affirmed by the Developer on the first anniversary date of the completion of the project and throughout the term of the RDA. "Temporary" jobs are shown here after project construction is completed and are based on total worker headcount.

Section 6.3:

^ All RDAs shown were entered into during or after FY 2022. The amount of increment reported is the cumulative amount projected for all PINs in the RDA over the term of the Redevelopment Project Area, assuming that the term of the Redevelopment Project Area is not later extended or truncated. [Please note that, in an effort to be more accurate, this projection has a different basis than the 2022 report.] An RDA will be removed from this Section once the RDA terminates. RDAs involving tax-exempt properties and those with no increment increase projected over the term of the Redevelopment Project Area, are not shown.

^^ The amount shown is the increase in cumulative PIN increment collected from the year the RDA was entered into through the Redevelopment Project Area expiration year, to the extent the information is available from tax records.

SECTION 7 [Information in the following sections is not required by law, but may be helpful in evaluating the performance of TIF in Illinois.]

FY 2023

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

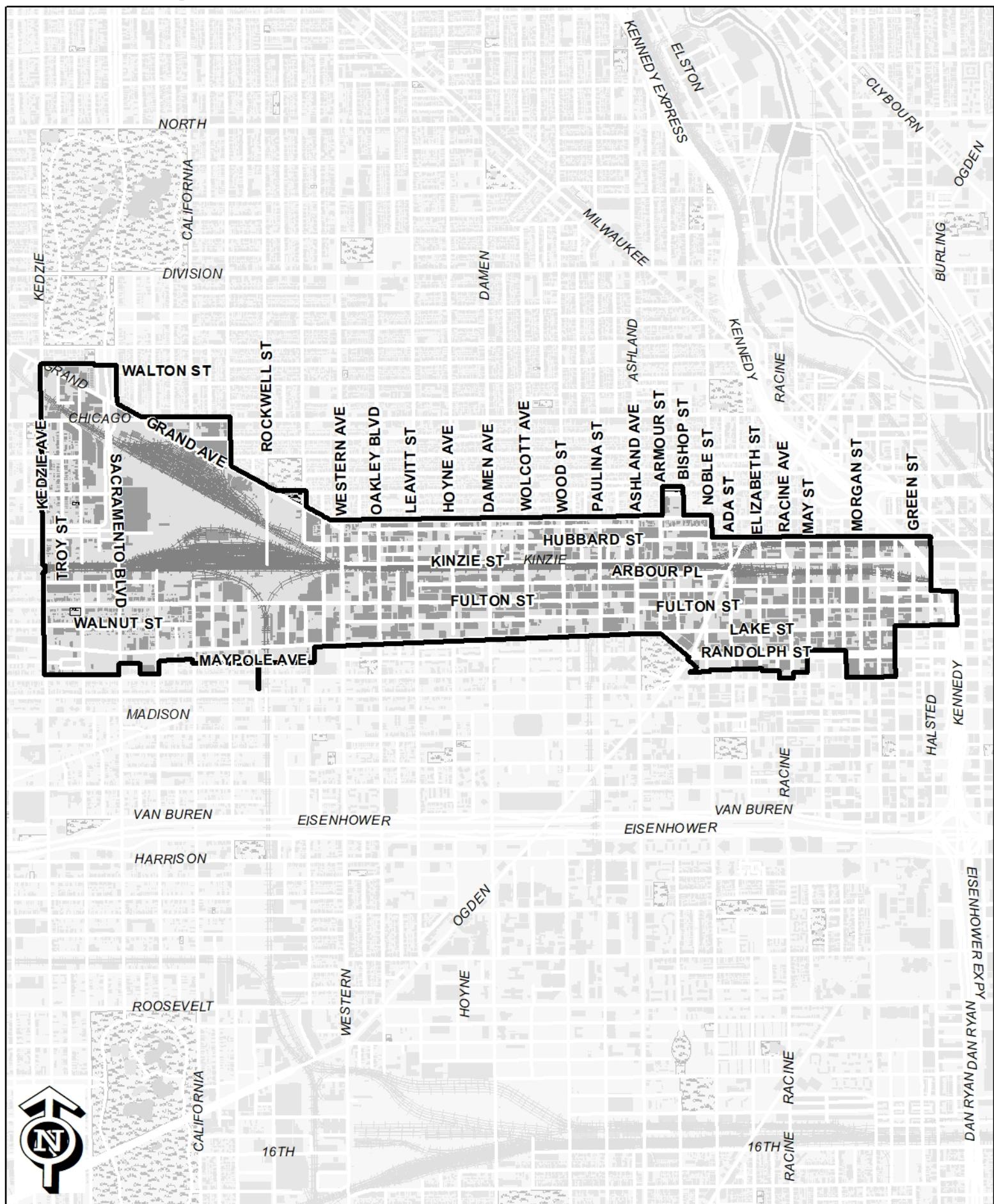
Kinzie Industrial Corridor

Provide a general description of the redevelopment project area using only major boundaries.

--	--

Optional Documents	Enclosed
Legal description of redevelopment project area	
Map of District	X

Kinzie Industrial Conservation Area TIF Annual Report



SECTION 8 [Information in the following section is not required by law, but may be helpful in evaluating the performance of TIF in Illinois.]

FY 2023

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

Kinzie Industrial Corridor

Provide the base EAV (at the time of designation) and the EAV for the year reported for the redevelopment project area.

Year of designation	Base EAV	Reporting Fiscal Year EAV

List all overlapping tax districts in the redevelopment project area.

If overlapping taxing district received a surplus, list the surplus.

Indicate an 'X' if the overlapping taxing districts did not receive a surplus.

Overlapping Taxing District	Surplus Distributed from redevelopment project area to overlapping districts
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-

Attachment B

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
)
COUNTY OF COOK)

CERTIFICATION

TO:

Susana Mendoza
Comptroller of the State of Illinois
555 W. Monroe Street, 1400S-A
Chicago, Illinois 60661
Attention: Rosanna Barbaro-Flores,
Director of Local Government

Jolenna Nanalig, AVC Finance & Treasurer
City Colleges of Chicago
180 N. Wabash Avenue, Suite 200
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Xochitl Flores, Bureau Chief
Cook County Bureau of Economic Dev.
69 West Washington Street, Suite 2900
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Damon Howell, CFO
Forest Preserve District of Cook County
69 W. Washington Street, Suite 2060
Chicago, IL 60602

Pedro Martinez, Chief Executive Officer
Chicago Board of Education
42 West Madison Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Jacqueline Torres, Director of Finance
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District
of Greater Chicago
100 East Erie Street, Room 243
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Lamarr Miller, President
South Cook County Mosquito Abatement District
15500 Dixie Highway
P.O. Box 1030
Harvey, Illinois 60426

Rosa Escareno, General Superintendent & CEO
Chicago Park District
4830 S. Western Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60609

I, Brandon Johnson, in connection with the annual report (the “Report”) of information required by Section 11-74.4-5(d) of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, 65 ILCS5/11-74.4-1 et seq. (the “Act”), with regard to the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project Area (the “Redevelopment Project Area”), do hereby certify as follows:

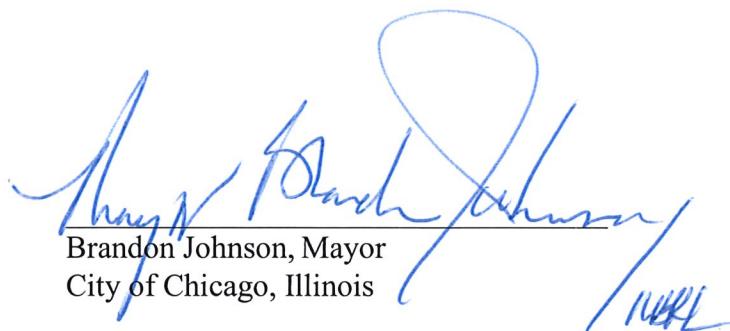
1. I am the duly qualified and acting Mayor of the City of Chicago, Illinois (the “City”) and, as such, I am the City’s Chief Executive Officer. This Certification is being given by me in such capacity.

2. During the preceding fiscal year of the City, being January 1 through December 31, 2023, the City complied, in all material respects, with the requirements of the Act, as applicable from time to time, regarding the Redevelopment Project Area.

3. In giving this Certification, I have relied on the opinion of the Corporation Counsel of the City furnished in connection with the Report.

4. This Certification may be relied upon only by the addressees hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto affixed my official signature as of this June 28, 2024.



A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Brandon Johnson". Below the signature, there is a typed name and title.

Brandon Johnson, Mayor
City of Chicago, Illinois



DEPARTMENT OF L A W

CITY OF CHICAGO

June 28, 2024

Susana Mendoza
Comptroller of the State of Illinois
555 W. Monroe Street, 1400S-A
Chicago, Illinois 60661
Attention: Rosanna Barbaro-Flores,
Director of Local Government

Jolenna Nanalig, AVC Finance & Treasurer
City Colleges of Chicago
180 N. Wabash Avenue, Suite 200
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Xochitl Flores, Bureau Chief
Cook County Bureau of Economic Dev.
69 West Washington Street, Suite 2900
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Damon Howell, CFO
Forest Preserve District of Cook County
69 W. Washington Street, Suite 2060
Chicago, IL 60602

Pedro Martinez, Chief Executive Officer
Chicago Board of Education
42 West Madison Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Jacqueline Torres, Director of Finance
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District
of Greater Chicago
100 East Erie Street, Room 243
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Lamarr Miller, President
South Cook County Mosquito Abatement District
15500 Dixie Highway
P.O. Box 1030
Harvey, Illinois 60426

Rosa Escareno, General Superintendent & CEO
Chicago Park District
4830 S. Western Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60609

Re: Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project Area
(the "Redevelopment Project Area")

Dear Addressees:

I am the Corporation Counsel of the City of Chicago, Illinois (the "City") and, in such capacity, I am the head of the City's Law Department. In such capacity, I am providing the opinion required by Section 11-74.4-5(d)(4) of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq. (the "Act"), in connection with the submission of the report (the "Report") in accordance with, and containing the information required by, Section 11-74.4-5(d) of the Act for the Redevelopment Project Area.

Attorneys, past and present, in the Law Department of the City and familiar with the requirements of the Act, have had general involvement in the proceedings affecting the Redevelopment Project Area, including the preparation of ordinances adopted by the City Council of the City with respect to the following matters: approval of the redevelopment plan and project for the Redevelopment Project Area, designation of the Redevelopment Project Area as a redevelopment project area, and adoption of tax increment allocation financing for the Redevelopment Project Area, all in accordance with the then applicable provisions of the Act. Various departments of the City, including, if applicable, the Law Department, Department of Planning and Development, Department of Finance and Office of Budget and Management (collectively, the "City Departments"), have personnel responsible for and familiar with the activities in the Redevelopment Project Area affecting such City Departments and with the requirements of the Act in connection therewith. Such personnel are encouraged to seek and obtain, and do seek and obtain, the legal guidance of the Law Department with respect to issues that may arise from time to time regarding the requirements of, and compliance with, the Act.

In my capacity as Corporation Counsel, I have relied on the factual certification of the Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development attached hereto as Schedule 1, along with the general knowledge and actions of the appropriately designated and trained staff of the Law Department and other applicable City Departments involved with the activities affecting the Redevelopment Project Area. In addition, I have caused to be examined or reviewed by members of the Law Department of the City the certified audit report, to the extent required to be obtained by Section 11-74.4-5(d)(9) of the Act and submitted as part of the Report, which is required to review compliance with the Act in certain respects, to determine if such audit report contains information that might affect my opinion. I have also caused to be examined or reviewed such other documents and records as were deemed necessary to enable me to render this opinion. Nothing has come to my attention that would result in my need to qualify the opinion hereinafter expressed.

Based on the foregoing, it is my opinion that, in all material respects, the City is in compliance with the provisions and requirements of the Act in effect and then applicable at the time actions were taken from time to time with respect to the Redevelopment Project Area.

This opinion is given in an official capacity and not personally and no personal liability shall derive herefrom. Furthermore, the only opinion that is expressed is the opinion specifically set forth herein, and no opinion is implied or should be inferred as to any other matter. Further, this opinion may be relied upon only by the addressees hereof and the Mayor of the City in providing his required certification in connection with the Report, and not by any other party.

Very truly yours,

Mary Richardson-Lowry
Corporation Counsel

SCHEDULE 1

June 28, 2024

CERTIFICATION

Commissioner

Department of Planning and Development
City of Chicago

I, Ciere Boatright, am the Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development ("DPD") of the City of Chicago, Illinois (the "City") and, in such capacity, I am the head of DPD. I am also the TIF Administrator for the City for purposes of the Report (defined below). In such capacity, I am providing this Certification for the Corporation Counsel of the City to rely upon in connection with the opinion required by either Section 11-74.4-5(d)(4) of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1et.seq. (the "Act"), or by Section 11-74.6-22(d)(4) of the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law, 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-1 et seq. (the 'Law'), as the case may be, in connection with the submission of an annual report for calendar year 2023 (the "Report") containing the information required by Section 11-74.4-5(d) of the Act or Section 11-74.6-22(d) of the Law for each of the Redevelopment Project Areas listed in Section 1 of the Report and hereby incorporated into this Certification (the "Redevelopment Project Areas").

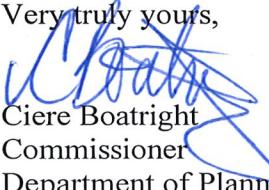
I hereby certify the following to the Corporation Counsel of the City:

1. DPD has overall responsibility for and is familiar with the activities in each of the Redevelopment Project Areas. DPD personnel are familiar with the requirements of the Act and the Law and are encouraged to seek and obtain, and do seek and obtain, the legal guidance of the City's Department of Law with respect to legal issues that may arise from time to time regarding the requirements of, and compliance with, the Act and the Law.
2. DPD personnel have monitored compliance with the requirements of the Act and the Law during the previous fiscal year under my supervision and to my reasonable satisfaction in connection with each of the Redevelopment Project Areas.

Based on the foregoing, I hereby certify to the Corporation Counsel of the City that, in all material respects, DPD has taken the appropriate actions to ensure that the City is in compliance with the provisions and requirements of the Act and the Law in effect and then applicable at the time actions were taken from time to time with respect to each of the Redevelopment Project Areas.

This Certification is given in an official capacity and not personally and no personal liability shall derive herefrom. Further, this Certification may be relied upon only by the Corporation Counsel of the City in providing the required legal opinion in connection with the Report, and not by any other party.

Very truly yours,


Ciere Boatright
Commissioner

Department of Planning and Development

FY 2023

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

Kinzie Industrial Corridor

Projects that were implemented during the preceding fiscal year are set forth below:

Name of Project
Covenant House Illinois Inc.
mHUB

ATTACHMENT D



2332057825

Doc# 2332057825 Fee \$88.00

RHSP FEE:\$18.00 RPRF FEE: \$1.00

KAREN A. YARBROUGH

COOK COUNTY CLERK

DATE: 11/16/2023 12:19 PM PG: 1 OF 75

This agreement was prepared by and
after recording return to:
Charles E. Rodgers Jr., Esq.
City of Chicago Department of Law
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600
Chicago, IL 60602

41058198-DD1 (10f2)
Covenant House Illinois Inc.

REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This Covenant House Illinois Inc. Redevelopment Agreement (this "Agreement") is made as of this 16th day of November, 2023, by and between the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "City"), through its Department of Planning and Development ("DPD"), Covenant House Illinois Inc., an Illinois not for profit corporation ("Covenant House"), and Covenant House Illinois QALICB LLC, an Illinois limited liability company ("QALICB") (collectively, the "Developer")

RECITALS

A. Constitutional Authority: As a home rule unit of government under Section 6(a), Article VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois (the "State"), the City has the power to regulate for the protection of the public health, safety, morals and welfare of its inhabitants, and pursuant thereto, has the power to encourage private development in order to enhance the local tax base, create employment opportunities and to enter into contractual agreements with private parties in order to achieve these goals.

B. Statutory Authority: The City is authorized under the provisions of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act"), to finance projects that eradicate blighted conditions and conservation area factors through the use of tax increment allocation financing for redevelopment projects.

C. City Council Authority: To induce redevelopment pursuant to the Act, the City Council of the City (the "City Council") adopted the following ordinances on June 10, 1998, (1) "An Ordinance of the City of Chicago, Illinois Approving a Redevelopment Plan for the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Project Area" (the "Plan Adoption Ordinance"); (2) "An Ordinance of the City of Chicago, Illinois Designating the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project Area as a Redevelopment Project Area Pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act"; and (3) "An Ordinance of the City of Chicago, Illinois Adopting Tax Increment Allocation Financing for the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project Area" (the "TIF Adoption Ordinance"), (items(1)-(3) collectively referred to herein as the "TIF Ordinances"), as such TIF Ordinances were amended on May 12, 2010. The redevelopment project area referred to above (the "Redevelopment Area") is legally described in Exhibit A hereto.

D. The Project: The Covenant House leases certain real property located within the Redevelopment Area at 2934 West Lake Street Chicago, Illinois 60612 from QALICB, the owner of the property, (the "Acquisition") and legally described on Exhibit B hereto (the "Property"), and, within the time frames set forth in Section 3.01 hereof, the Developer shall complete rehabilitation of the second floor of an existing building located on the Property and develop into a youth development center and transitional shelter (the "Facility"). The rehabilitation of the Facility will include renovation of the second floor to provide up to twenty beds of transitional housing, community space, program offices, kitchen, showers, among other things. The Facility and related improvements (including but not limited to those TIF-Funded Improvements as defined below and set forth on Exhibit C) are collectively referred to herein as the "Project." The completion of the Project would not reasonably be anticipated without the financing contemplated in this Agreement.

E. Redevelopment Plan: The Project will be carried out in accordance with this Agreement and the City of Chicago Kinzie Industrial Corridor Project Area Tax Increment Financing Plan (the "Redevelopment Plan") included in the Plan Adoption Ordinance and published at pages 70367-70499 of the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council.

F. City Financing: The City agrees to use, in the amounts set forth in Section 4.03 hereof, Incremental Taxes (as defined below), to pay for or reimburse Developer for the costs of TIF-Funded Improvements incurred by Developer pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. RECITALS, HEADINGS AND EXHIBITS

The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by reference. The paragraph and section headings contained in this Agreement, including without limitation those set forth in the following table of contents, are for convenience only and are not intended to limit, vary, define or expand the content thereof. Developer agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in the following exhibits which are attached to and made a part of this Agreement. All

provisions listed in the Exhibits have the same force and effect as if they had been listed in the body of this Agreement.

Table of Contents	List of Exhibits
1. Recitals, Headings and Exhibits	A *Redevelopment Area
2. Definitions	B *Property
3. The Project	C *TIF-Funded Improvements
4. Financing	D Intentionally Omitted
5. Conditions Precedent	E Construction Contract
6. Agreements with Contractors	F Escrow Agreement
7. Completion of Construction or Rehabilitation	G *Permitted Liens
8. Covenants/Representations/Warranties of Developer	H-1 *Project Budget
9. Covenants/Representations/Warranties of the City	H-2 *MBE/WBE Budget
10. Developer's Employment Obligations	I Intentionally Omitted
11. Environmental Matters	J Opinion of Developer's Counsel
12. Insurance	K Intentionally Omitted
13. Indemnification	L Requisition Form
14. Maintaining Records/Right to Inspect	M Form of Subordination Agreement
15. Defaults and Remedies	N Form of Payment Bond
16. Mortgaging of the Project	
17. Notice	
18. Miscellaneous	
	(An asterisk (*) indicates which exhibits are to be recorded.)

SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, in addition to the terms defined in the foregoing recitals, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Act" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Acquisition" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Affiliate" shall mean any person or entity directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with Developer.

"Annual Compliance Report" shall mean a signed report from Developer to the City (a) itemizing each of Developer's obligations under this Agreement during the preceding calendar year, (b) certifying Developer's compliance or noncompliance with such obligations, (c) attaching evidence (whether or not previously submitted to the City) of such compliance or noncompliance and (d) certifying that Developer is not in default with respect to any provision of this Agreement, the agreements evidencing the Lender Financing, if any, or any related agreements; provided,

that the obligations to be covered by the Annual Compliance Report shall include the following: (1) compliance with the Operating Covenant (Section 8.06); (2) the status of achieving the Job Creation Goals (Section 8.06); (3) delivery of Financial Statements and unaudited financial statements (Section 8.13); (4) delivery of updated insurance certificates, if applicable (Section 8.14); (5) delivery of evidence of payment of Non-Governmental Charges, if applicable (Section 8.15); (6) delivery of evidence that Chicago Sustainable Development Policy has been satisfied (Section 8.22), and (7) compliance with all other executory provisions of this Agreement.

"Available Project Funds" shall have the meaning set forth for such term in Section 4.07 hereof.

"Bond(s)" shall have the meaning set forth for such term in Section 8.05 hereof.

"Certificate" shall mean the Certificate of Completion of Rehabilitation described in Section 7.01 hereof.

"Certificate of Commencement" shall mean a written acknowledgment by DPD that Developer has commenced the Project.

"Certificate of Occupancy" shall mean that certificate issued by the City's Department of Buildings regarding the occupancy of the Project.

"Change Order" shall mean any amendment or modification to the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications or the Project Budget as described in Section 3.03, Section 3.04 and Section 3.05, respectively.

"Chicago Sustainable Development Policy" shall mean the sustainable standards provided by the City in the Chicago Sustainable Development Policy Handbook.

"City Contract" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(I) hereof.

"City Council" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"City Funds" shall mean the funds described in Section 4.03(b) hereof.

"Closing Date" shall mean the date of execution and delivery of this Agreement by all parties hereto, which shall be deemed to be the date appearing in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

"Compliance Period" shall mean a period beginning on the date the Certificate is issued and ending on the 10th anniversary of the date the Certificate is issued.

"Contract" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.03 hereof.

"Contractor" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.03 hereof.

"Construction Contract" shall mean that certain contract, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E, to be entered into between Developer and the General Contractor providing for construction of the Project.

"Contaminant" means any of those materials set forth in 415 ILCS 5/3.165, as amended from time to time, that are subject to regulation under any Environmental Law.

"Corporation Counsel" shall mean the City's Department of Law.

"EDS" shall mean the City's Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit, on the City's then-current form, whether submitted in paper or via the City's online submission process.

"Employer(s)" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10 hereof.

"Environmental Law(s)" means any Federal, state, or local law, statute, ordinance, code, rule, permit, plan, regulation, license, authorization, order, or injunction which pertains to health, safety, any Hazardous Substance or Other Regulated Material, or the environment (including, but not limited to, ground, air, water or noise pollution or contamination, and underground or above-ground tanks) and shall include, without limitation, the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act, 42 U.S.C. § 11001 et seq.; the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. § 2601 et seq.; the Hazardous Material Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. § 1801 et seq.; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("RCRA"), 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq., as amended by the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984; the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq. ("CERCLA"), as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 ("SARA"); the Occupational Safety and Health Act, 29 U.S.C. § 651 et seq.; the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq.; the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.; the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/1 et seq.; the Gasoline Storage Act, 430 ILCS 15/0.01 et seq.; the Sewage and Waste Control Ordinance of the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago ("MWRD"); the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago; and any other local, state, or federal environmental statutes, and all rules, regulations, orders, and decrees now or hereafter promulgated under any of the foregoing, as any of the foregoing now exist or may be changed or amended or come into effect in the future.

"Equity" shall mean funds of Developer (other than funds derived from Lender Financing) irrevocably available for the Project, in the amount set forth in Section 4.01 hereof, which amount may be increased pursuant to Section 4.06 (Cost Overruns) or Section 4.03(b).

"Escrow" shall mean the construction escrow established pursuant to the Escrow Agreement.

"Escrow Agreement" shall mean the Escrow Agreement establishing a construction escrow, to be entered into as of the date hereof by the Title Company (or an affiliate of the Title Company), Developer and Developer's lender(s), substantially in the form of Exhibit F attached hereto.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15 hereof.

"Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Final Comprehensive Residential NFR Letter" shall mean a final comprehensive residential "No Further Remediation" letter issued by the IEPA approving the use of the Property for the construction, development and operation of the Project in accordance with the site plan approved by the City and the terms and conditions of the SRP Documents, as amended or supplemented from time to time. The Final Comprehensive Residential NFR Letter shall state that the Property meets remediation objectives for residential properties and the construction worker exposure route as set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 742, but may be reasonably conditioned upon use and maintenance of engineered barriers and other institutional or engineering controls acceptable to the IEPA.

"Financial Interest" shall have the meaning set forth for such term in Section 2-156-010 of the Municipal Code.

"Financial Statements" shall mean complete audited financial statements of Developer prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied throughout the appropriate periods.

"General Contractor" shall mean the general contractor(s) hired by Developer and/or subtenants pursuant to Section 6.01.

"Hazardous Building Material Survey" shall include (but is not limited to) asbestos and lead-based paint survey, visually inspecting the Site to determine the presence and location of polychlorinated-biphenyl (PCB)-containing equipment and materials (such as lighting ballasts, switchgears, transformers, and hydraulic fluids), mercury-containing equipment and materials (mercury lamps, thermostats, switches, thermometers, regulators, and gauges), radioactive material-containing equipment and/or waste, medical wastes (such as biological or infectious wastes, hazardous chemicals, and/or wastes), refrigerants such as chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), large appliances or equipment, mold, or any other materials that may require special handling or disposal during or after demolition.

"Hazardous Substance" has the meaning set forth in 415 ILCS 5/3.215, as amended from time to time.

"HUD" shall mean the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

"Human Rights Ordinance" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10 hereof.

"IEPA" shall mean the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

"In Balance" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.07 hereof.

"Incremental Taxes" shall mean such ad valorem taxes which, pursuant to the TIF Adoption Ordinance and Section 5/11-74.4-8(b) of the Act, are allocated to and when collected are paid to the Treasurer of the City of Chicago for deposit by the Treasurer into the TIF Fund established to pay Redevelopment Project Costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof.

"Indemnitee" and "Indemnitees" shall have the meanings set forth in Section 13.01 hereof.

"Lender Financing" shall mean funds borrowed by Developer from lenders and irrevocably available to pay for Costs of the Project, in the amount set forth in Section 4.01 hereof.

"MBE(s)" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Minority Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a minority-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

"MBE/WBE Budget" shall mean the budget attached hereto as Exhibit H-2, as described in Section 10.03.

"MBE/WBE Program" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.03 hereof.

"Municipal Code" shall mean the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, as amended from time to time.

"New Mortgage" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 16 hereof.

"Non-Governmental Charges" shall mean all non-governmental charges, liens, claims, or encumbrances relating to Developer, the Property or the Project.

"Other Regulated Material" means any Waste, Contaminant, material meeting 35 IAC Part 742.305, or any other material, not otherwise specifically listed or designated as a Hazardous Substance, that (a) is or contains: petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction thereof, motor fuel, jet fuel, natural gas, natural gas liquids, liquefied natural gas, or synthetic gas usable for fuel or mixtures of natural gas and such synthetic gas, asbestos, radon, any polychlorinated biphenyl, urea, formaldehyde foam insulation, explosive or radioactive material, materials known to contain per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances, i.e. PFAS, or (b) is a hazard to the environment or to the health or safety of persons.

"Permitted Liens" shall mean those liens and encumbrances against the Property and/or the Project set forth on Exhibit G hereto.

"Permitted Mortgage" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 16 hereof.

"Phase I ESA" shall mean a Phase I environmental site assessment of the Property in accordance with ASTM E-1527-21.

"Phase II ESA" shall mean a Phase II environmental site assessment of the Property in accordance with ASTM E-1903-19 (as most recently updated at the time of assessment).

"Plans and Specifications" shall mean initial construction documents containing a site plan and working drawings and specifications for the Project, as submitted to the City as the basis for obtaining building permits for the Project.

"Project" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Project Budget" shall mean the budget attached hereto as Exhibit H-1, showing the total cost of the Project by line item, furnished by Developer to DPD, in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof.

"Property" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"RAP" shall mean the Remedial Action Plan document required by the IEPA in order to receive a final No Further Remediation Letter.

"RAP Approval Letter" shall mean written approval from the IEPA of the RAP.

"RACR" shall mean the Remedial Action Completion Report required by the IEPA in order to receive a No Further Remediation Letter under the Site Remediation Program.

"Redevelopment Area" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Redevelopment Plan" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Redevelopment Project Costs" shall mean redevelopment project costs as defined in Section 5/11-74.4-3(q) of the Act that are included in the budget set forth in the Redevelopment Plan or otherwise referenced in the Redevelopment Plan.

"Remediation Work" means all investigation, sampling, monitoring, testing, reporting, removal, response, disposal, storage, remediation, treatment and other activities taken to obtain a No Further Remediation Letter in accordance with: the terms and conditions of the RAP Approval Letter issued by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("IEPA"), the SRP Documents (as defined below), all requirements of the IEPA, and all applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, and regulations, including, without limitation, all applicable Environmental Laws.

"Requisition Form" shall mean the document, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit L, to be delivered by Developer to DPD pursuant to Section 4.04 of this Agreement.

"Scope Drawings" shall mean preliminary construction documents containing a site plan and preliminary drawings and specifications for the Project.

"SRP" shall mean the IEPA's Site Remediation Program as set forth in Title XVII of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/58 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

"SRP Documents" means all documents submitted to the IEPA under the SRP, as amended or supplemented from time to time, including, without limitation, the Comprehensive Site Investigation and Remediation Objectives Report, the Remedial Action Plan, and the Remedial Action Completion Report and any and all related correspondence, data and other information prepared by either party pursuant to Section X.

"Survey" shall mean a plat of survey in the most recently revised form of ALTA/NSPS Land Title Surveys survey of the Property, meeting the 2021 Minimum Standard Detail Requirements for ALTA/NSPS Land Title Surveys, effective February 23, 2021, dated within 75 days prior to the Closing Date, acceptable in form and content to the City and the Title Company, prepared by a surveyor registered in the State of Illinois, certified to the City and the Title Company, and indicating whether the Property is in a flood hazard area as identified by the United States Federal Emergency Management Agency (and updates thereof to reflect improvements to the Property in connection with the rehabilitation of the Facility and related improvements as required by the City or lender(s) providing Lender Financing).

"TACO" shall mean the Tiered Approach to Corrective Action Objectives codified at 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 742 et seq.

"Term of the Agreement" shall mean the period of time commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the last day of the Compliance Period.

"TIF District Administration Fee" shall mean the fee described in Section 4.05 hereof.

"TIF Adoption Ordinance" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"TIF Fund" shall mean the special tax allocation fund created by the City in connection with the Redevelopment Area into which the Incremental Taxes will be deposited.

"TIF-Funded Improvements" shall mean those improvements of the Project which (i) qualify as Redevelopment Project Costs, (ii) are eligible costs under the Redevelopment Plan and (iii) the City has agreed to pay for out of the City Funds, subject to the terms of this Agreement. Exhibit C lists the TIF-Funded Improvements for the Project.

"TIF Ordinances" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Title Company" shall mean Chicago Title Insurance Company.

"Title Policy" shall mean a title insurance policy in the most recently revised ALTA or equivalent form, or a date down endorsement to the 2021 existing owner's policy of title insurance for the Property, showing Covenant House Illinois QALICB LLC as the insured, noting the recording of this Agreement as an encumbrance against the Property, and a subordination agreement in favor of the City with respect to previously recorded mortgage liens against the Property or related to Lender Financing, if any, issued by the Title Company.

"WARN Act" shall mean the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (29 U.S.C. Section 2101 et seq.).

"Waste" means those materials defined in the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/1 et seq. as waste and identified subcategories thereof, including but not limited to, construction or demolition debris, garbage, household waste, industrial process waste, landfill waste, landscape waste, municipal waste, pollution control waste, potentially infectious medical waste, refuse, or special waste.

"WBE(s)" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Women Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a women-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

SECTION 3. THE PROJECT

3.01 The Project. With respect to the Facility, Developer shall, pursuant to the Plans and Specifications complete rehabilitation and conduct business operations therein no later than 12 months after the Closing Date, subject to the provisions of Section 18.16 hereof. The Parties acknowledge that execution of this Agreement has occurred within approximately three hundred sixty (360) days of City Council authorization. Developer acknowledges that a Certificate of Commencement must be issued by DPD prior to beginning any rehabilitation work on the Project.

3.02 Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications. Developer has delivered the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications to DPD and DPD has approved same. After such initial approval, subsequent proposed changes to the Scope Drawings or Plans and Specifications shall be submitted to DPD as a Change Order pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof. The Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications shall at all times conform to the Redevelopment Plan and all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations. Developer shall submit all necessary documents to the City's Building Department, Department of Transportation and such other City departments or governmental authorities as may be necessary to acquire building permits and other required approvals for the Project.

3.03 Project Budget. Developer has furnished to DPD, and DPD has approved, a Project Budget showing total costs for the Project in an amount not less than Five Million Nine Hundred Fifty Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Seventeen Dollars and No/100 (\$5,957,817). Developer hereby certifies to the City that the City Funds, Equity, and Lender Financing, described in Section 4.02 hereof, shall be sufficient to complete the Project. Developer hereby certifies to the City that (a) it has Lender Financing and Equity in an amount sufficient to pay for all Project costs; and (b) the Project Budget is true, correct and complete in all material respects. Developer shall promptly deliver to DPD certified copies of any Change Orders with respect to the Project Budget for approval pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof.

3.04 Change Orders. Except as provided below in this Section 3.04, all Change Orders (and documentation substantiating the need and identifying the source of funding therefor) relating to changes to the Project must be submitted by Developer to DPD concurrently with the progress reports described in Section 3.07 hereof; provided, that any Change Order relating to any of the following must be submitted by Developer to DPD for DPD's prior written approval: (a) a reduction in the gross or net square footage of the Project by five percent (5%) or more (either individually or cumulatively); (b) a change in the use of Facility to a use other than as described in Recital D to this Agreement; (c) a delay in the completion of the Project by six (6) months or more; or (d) Change Orders resulting in an aggregate increase to the Project Budget for the Project of ten percent (10%) or more. Developer shall not authorize or permit the performance of any work relating to any Change Order or the furnishing of materials in connection therewith prior to the receipt by Developer of DPD's written approval (to the extent said City prior approval is

required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement). The Construction Contract, and each contract between the General Contractor and any subcontractor, shall contain a provision to this effect. An approved Change Order shall not be deemed to imply any obligation on the part of the City to increase the amount of City Funds which the City has pledged pursuant to this Agreement or provide any other additional assistance to Developer. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 3.04, Change Orders other than those set forth above do not require DPD's prior written approval as set forth in this Section 3.04, but DPD shall be notified in writing of all such Change Orders within 10 business days after the execution of such Change Order and Developer, in connection with such notice, shall identify to DPD the source of funding therefor.

3.05 DPD Approval. Any approval granted by DPD of the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications and the Change Orders is for the purposes of this Agreement only and does not affect or constitute any approval required by any other City department or pursuant to any City ordinance, code, regulation or any other governmental approval, nor does any approval by DPD pursuant to this Agreement constitute approval of the quality, structural soundness or safety of the Property or the Project.

3.06 Other Approvals. Any DPD approval under this Agreement shall have no effect upon, nor shall it operate as a waiver of, Developer's obligations to comply with the provisions of Section 5.03 (Other Governmental Approvals) hereof. Developer shall not commence rehabilitation of the Project until Developer has obtained all necessary permits and approvals (including but not limited to DPD's approval of the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications) and proof of the General Contractor's and each subcontractor's bonding as required hereunder.

3.07 Progress Reports and Survey Updates. Developer shall provide DPD with written quarterly progress reports detailing the status of the Project, including a revised completion date, if necessary (with any change in completion date being considered a Change Order, requiring DPD's written approval pursuant to Section 3.04).

3.08 Inspecting Agent or Architect. An independent agent or architect (other than Developer's architect) approved by DPD shall be selected to act as the inspecting agent or architect, at Developer's expense, for the Project. The inspecting agent or architect shall perform periodic inspections with respect to the Project, providing certifications with respect thereto to DPD, prior to requests for disbursement for costs related to the Project hereunder.

3.09 Barricades. Prior to commencing any construction requiring barricades, Developer shall install a construction barricade of a type and appearance satisfactory to the City and constructed in compliance with all applicable federal, state or City laws, ordinances and regulations. DPD retains the right to approve the maintenance, appearance, color scheme, painting, nature, type, content and design of all barricades.

3.10 Signs and Public Relations. Developer shall erect a sign of size and style approved by the City in a conspicuous location on the Property during the Project, indicating that financing has been provided by the City. This sign may also name the other financing sources. The City reserves the right to include the name, photograph, artistic rendering of the Project and other pertinent information regarding Developer, the Property and the Project in the City's promotional literature and communications.

3.11 Utility Connections. Developer may connect all on-site water, sanitary, storm and sewer lines constructed on the Property to City utility lines existing on or near the perimeter of the Property, provided Developer first complies with all City requirements governing such connections, including the payment of customary fees and costs related thereto.

3.12 Permit Fees. In connection with the Project, Developer shall be obligated to pay only those building, permit, engineering, tap on and inspection fees that are assessed on a uniform basis throughout the City of Chicago and are of general applicability to other property within the City of Chicago.

SECTION 4. FINANCING

4.01 Total Project Cost and Sources of Funds. The cost of the Project is estimated to be \$5,957,817 to be applied in the manner set forth in the Project Budget (the "Total Project Cost"). Such costs shall be funded from the following sources:

Equity (subject to <u>Sections 4.03(b) and 4.06</u>)	\$ 992,000
Lender Financing	\$2,265,817
City Funds (subject to <u>Section 4.03</u>)	\$2,700,000
ESTIMATED TOTAL	\$5,957,817

4.02 Developer Funds. Equity and Lender Financing, shall be used directly or indirectly to pay all Project costs, including but not limited to Redevelopment Project costs and costs of TIF-Funded Improvements.

4.03 City Funds.

(a) Uses of City Funds. City Funds may only be used to pay directly or reimburse the Developer for costs of TIF-Funded Improvements incurred by Developer that constitute Redevelopment Project Costs. Exhibit C sets forth, by line item, the TIF-Funded Improvements for the Project, and the maximum amount of costs that may be paid by or reimbursed from City Funds for each line item therein (subject to Section 4.03(b)), contingent upon receipt by the City of documentation satisfactory in form and substance to DPD evidencing such cost and its eligibility as a Redevelopment Project Cost. City Funds shall not be paid to the Developer hereunder prior to the issuance of a Certificate.

(b) Sources of City Funds. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to this Section 4.03 and Section 5 hereof, the City hereby agrees to provide City funds from the sources and in the amounts described directly below (the "City Funds") to pay for or reimburse Developer for the costs of the TIF-Funded Improvements incurred by Developer:

<u>Source of City Funds</u>	<u>Maximum Amount</u>
Incremental Taxes	\$2,700,000

provided, however, that the total amount of City Funds expended for TIF-Funded Improvements shall be an amount not to exceed the lesser of Two Million Seven Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,700,000) or forty-five and thirty-two hundredths percent (45.32%) of the actual total Project costs; and provided further, that the \$2,700,000 to be derived from Incremental Taxes shall be available to pay costs related to TIF-Funded Improvements and allocated by the City for that purpose. The City Funds shall be paid to Developer in a single disbursement pursuant to the time frame set forth herein and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, as follows:

Payment	Timing	Maximum Annual Payment
Payment	Issuance of the Certificate	\$2,700,000
TOTAL CITY FUNDS		\$2,700,000

City Funds derived from Incremental Taxes shall be available to pay such costs and allocated for such purposes only so long as the amount of the Incremental Taxes is sufficient to pay for such costs.

The Developer acknowledges and agrees that the City's obligation to pay any City Funds is contingent upon the fulfillment of the conditions set forth in parts (a) and (b) above, as well as the prior issuance of the Certificate and the Developer's satisfaction of all other applicable terms and conditions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, compliance with the covenants in Section 8.06.

(c) Reduction in City Funds. City Funds may be reduced if the final Total Project Cost falls below \$5,957,817 and the City Funds will be reduced by \$1.00 for every \$1.00 shortfall.

4.04 Requisition Form. Prior to the request for payment of City Funds, Developer shall provide DPD with a Requisition Form as provided Exhibit L, along with the documentation described therein. Requisition for reimbursement of TIF-Funded Improvements shall be made one time per, upon issuance of the Certificate (or as otherwise permitted by DPD).

Developer has provided DPD with a copy of the Escrow Agreement, if any and will provide DPD copies of disbursement requests pursuant to it upon written request.

4.05 TIF District Administration Fee. Annually, the City may allocate an amount not to exceed five percent (5%) of the Incremental Taxes for payment of costs incurred by the City for the administration and monitoring of the Redevelopment Area, including the Project. Such fee shall be in addition to and shall not be deducted from or considered a part of the City Funds, and the City shall have the right to receive such funds prior to any payment of City Funds hereunder.

4.06 Cost Overruns. If the aggregate cost of the TIF-Funded Improvements exceeds City Funds available pursuant to Section 4.03 hereof, or if the cost of completing the Project exceeds the Project Budget, Developer shall be solely responsible for such excess cost, and shall hold the City harmless from any and all costs and expenses of completing the TIF-Funded Improvements in excess of City Funds and of completing the Project.

4.07 Preconditions of Disbursement. Prior to the disbursement of City Funds hereunder, Developer shall submit documentation regarding the applicable expenditures to DPD, which shall be satisfactory to DPD in its sole discretion. Delivery by Developer to DPD of the request for disbursement of City Funds hereunder shall, in addition to the items therein expressly set forth, constitute a certification to the City, as of the date of such request for disbursement, that:

- (a) the total amount of the disbursement request represents the sum of the actual cost of the Acquisition plus the actual amount payable to (or paid to) the General Contractor and/or subcontractors who have performed work on the Project, and/or their payees;
- (b) all amounts shown as previous payments on the disbursement request have been paid to the parties entitled to such payment;
- (c) Developer has approved all work and materials for the disbursement request, and such work and materials conform to the Plans and Specifications;
- (d) the representations and warranties contained in this Redevelopment Agreement are true and correct and Developer is in compliance with all covenants contained herein;
- (e) Developer has received no notice and has no knowledge of any liens or claim of lien either filed or threatened against the Property except for the Permitted Liens;
- (f) no Event of Default or condition or event which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default exists or has occurred; and
- (g) the Project is In Balance. The Project shall be deemed to be in balance ("In Balance") only if the total of the available Project funds equals or exceeds the aggregate of the amount necessary to pay all unpaid Project costs incurred or to be incurred in the completion of the Project. "Available Project Funds" as used herein shall mean: (i) the undisbursed City Funds; (ii) the undisbursed Lender Financing, if any; (iii) the undisbursed Equity and (iv) any other amounts deposited by Developer pursuant to this Agreement. Developer hereby agrees that, if the Project is not In Balance, Developer shall, within 10 days after a written request by the City, deposit with the escrow agent or will make available (in a manner acceptable to the City), cash in an amount that will place the Project In Balance, which deposit shall first be exhausted before any further disbursement of the City Funds shall be made.

The City shall have the right, in its discretion, to require Developer to submit further documentation as the City may require in order to verify that the matters certified to above are true and correct, and any disbursement by the City shall be subject to the City's review and approval of such documentation and its satisfaction that such certifications are true and correct; provided, however, that nothing in this sentence shall be deemed to prevent the City from relying on such certifications by Developer. In addition, Developer shall have satisfied all other preconditions of disbursement of City Funds for the disbursement, including but not limited to requirements set forth in the Bonds, if any, the TIF Ordinances, this Agreement and/or the Escrow Agreement.

4.08 Conditional Grant. The City Funds being provided hereunder are being granted on a conditional basis, subject to the Developer's compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. The City Funds are subject to being reimbursed as provided in Section 7 hereof.

SECTION 5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The following conditions have been complied with to the City's satisfaction on or prior to the Closing Date:

5.01 Project Budget. Developer has submitted to DPD, and DPD has approved, a Project Budget in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.03 hereof.

5.02 Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications. Developer has submitted to DPD, and DPD has approved, the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications accordance with the provisions of Section 3.02 hereof.

5.03 Other Governmental Approvals. Developer has secured all other necessary approvals and permits required by any state, federal, or local statute, ordinance or regulation and has submitted evidence thereof to DPD.

5.04 Financing. Developer has furnished proof reasonably acceptable to the City that Developer has Equity and Lender Financing in the amounts set forth in Section 4.01 hereof to complete the Project and satisfy its obligations under this Agreement. If a portion of such funds consists of Lender Financing, Developer has furnished proof as of the Closing Date that the proceeds thereof are available to be drawn upon by Developer as needed and are sufficient (along with the Equity and other sources set forth in Section 4.01) to complete the Project. If Lender Financing includes HUD federal grant funds such as the Community Project Funding Grant, Developer shall ensure that a Part 50 or Part 58 environmental compliance certification has been completed by HUD or a duly-authorized Responsible Entity, prior to closing. Evidence of environmental compliance may include a copy of HUD's Authority to Use Grant Funds (Form HUD 7015.16) or certification that a Request for Release of Funds is not applicable Developer has delivered to DPD a copy of the construction Escrow Agreement. Any liens against the Property in existence at the Closing Date have been subordinated to certain encumbrances of the City set forth herein pursuant to a Subordination Agreement, in a form acceptable to the City, executed on or prior to the Closing Date, which is to be recorded, at the expense of Developer, with the Office of the Clerk of Cook County.

5.05 Acquisition and Title. On the Closing Date, Developer has furnished the City with a copy of the Title Policy for the Property, certified by the Title Company, showing Covenant House Illinois QALICB LLC as the named insured along with a date down endorsement, dated as of the Closing Date which Title Policy and date down contains only those title exceptions listed as Permitted Liens on Exhibit G hereto and evidences the recording of this Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 8.18 hereof. The Title Policy also contains such endorsements as shall be required by Corporation Counsel, including but not limited to an owner's comprehensive endorsement and satisfactory endorsements regarding zoning (3.1 with parking), contiguity, location, access and survey. Developer has provided to DPD, on or prior to the Closing Date, documentation related to the purchase of the Property and certified copies of all easements and

encumbrances of record with respect to the Property not addressed, to DPD's satisfaction, by the Title Policy and any endorsements thereto.

5.06 Evidence of Clean Title. Developer, at its own expense, has provided the City with searches as indicated in the chart below under Developer's name (and the following trade names of Developer): Covenant House Illinois Inc. and Covent House Illinois QALICB LLC showing no liens against Developer, the Property or any fixtures now or hereafter affixed thereto, except for the Permitted Liens:

Jurisdiction	Searches
Secretary of State	UCC, Federal tax
Cook County Recorder	UCC, Fixtures, Federal tax, State tax, Memoranda of judgments
U.S. District Court	Pending suits and judgments
Clerk of Circuit Court, Cook County	Pending suits and judgments

5.07 Surveys. Developer has furnished the City with three (3) copies of the Survey.

5.08 Insurance. Developer, at its own expense, has insured the Property in accordance with Section 12 hereof, and has delivered certificates required pursuant to Section 12 hereof evidencing the required coverages to DPD.

5.09 Opinion of Developer's Counsel. On the Closing Date, Developer has furnished the City with an opinion of counsel, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit J, with such changes as required by or acceptable to Corporation Counsel. If Developer has engaged special counsel in connection with the Project, and such special counsel is unwilling or unable to give some of the opinions set forth in Exhibit J hereto, such opinions were obtained by Developer from its general corporate counsel.

5.10 Lease. Prior to the Closing Date, the Developer must have provided the City with a copy of each tenant or ground lease, lease termination agreement, tenant relocation plan, operating lease, synthetic lease, if any, and any other lease associated with the Project.

5.11 Financial Statements. The Developer has provided Financial Statements to DPD for the last three most recent fiscal years and audited or unaudited interim financial statements.

5.12 Documentation. The Developer has provided documentation to DPD, satisfactory in form and substance to DPD, with respect to current employment matters in connection with the construction or rehabilitation work on the Project, including the reports described in Section 8.06.

5.13 Environmental. Developer has provided DPD with copies of that certain phase I environmental audit completed with respect to the Property and any phase II environmental audit with respect to the Property required by the City. Developer has provided the City with a letter from the environmental engineer(s) who completed such audit(s), authorizing the City to rely on such audits.

5.14 Corporate Documents; Economic Disclosure Statement. Developer has provided a copy of its Articles or Certificate of Incorporation containing the original certification of the Secretary of State of its state of incorporation; certificates of good standing from the Secretary of State of its state of incorporation and all other states in which Developer is qualified to do business; a secretary's certificate in such form and substance as the Corporation Counsel may require; its by-laws; and such other corporate documentation as the City has requested.

Developer has provided to the City an EDS, dated as of the Closing Date, which is incorporated by reference, and Developer further will provide any other affidavits or certifications as may be required by federal, state or local law in the award of public contracts, all of which affidavits or certifications are incorporated by reference. Notwithstanding acceptance by the City of the EDS, failure of the EDS to include all information required under the Municipal Code renders this Agreement voidable at the option of the City. Developer and any other parties required by this Section 5.14 to complete an EDS must promptly update their EDS(s) on file with the City whenever any information or response provided in the EDS(s) is no longer complete and accurate, including changes in ownership and changes in disclosures and information pertaining to ineligibility to do business with the City under Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code, as such is required under Sec. 2-154-020, and failure to promptly provide the updated EDS(s) to the City will constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement.

5.15 Litigation. Developer has provided to Corporation Counsel and DPD, a description of all pending or threatened litigation or administrative proceedings involving Developer, specifying, in each case, the amount of each claim, an estimate of probable liability, the amount of any reserves taken in connection therewith and whether (and to what extent) such potential liability is covered by insurance.

SECTION 6. AGREEMENTS WITH CONTRACTORS

6.01 Bid Requirement for General Contractor and Subcontractors. (a) Except as set forth in Section 6.01(b) below, prior to entering into an agreement with a General Contractor or any subcontractor for construction of the Project, Developer shall solicit, or shall cause the General Contractor to solicit, bids from qualified contractors eligible to do business with, and having an office located in, the City of Chicago, and shall submit all bids received to DPD for its inspection and written approval. (i) For the TIF-Funded Improvements, Developer shall select the General Contractor (or shall cause the General Contractor to select the subcontractor) submitting the lowest responsible bid who can complete the Project in a timely manner. If Developer selects a General Contractor (or the General Contractor selects any subcontractor) submitting other than the lowest responsible bid for the TIF-Funded Improvements, the difference between the lowest responsible bid and the bid selected may not be paid out of City Funds. (ii) For Project work other than the TIF-Funded Improvements, if Developer selects a General Contractor (or the General Contractor selects any subcontractor) who has not submitted the lowest responsible bid, the difference between the lowest responsible bid and the higher bid selected shall be subtracted from the actual total Project costs for purposes of the calculation of the amount of City Funds to be contributed to the Project pursuant to Section 4.03(b) hereof. Developer shall submit copies of the Construction Contract to DPD in accordance with Section 6.02 below. Photocopies of all subcontracts entered or to be entered into in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements shall be provided to DPD within five (5) business days of the execution thereof. Developer shall ensure that the General Contractor shall not (and shall cause the General Contractor to ensure that the

subcontractors shall not) begin work on the Project until the Plans and Specifications have been approved by DPD and all requisite permits have been obtained.

(b) If, prior to entering into an agreement with a General Contractor for construction of the Project, Developer does not solicit bids pursuant to Section 6.01(a) hereof, then the fee of the General Contractor proposed to be paid out of City Funds shall not exceed 10% of the total amount of the Construction Contract. Except as explicitly stated in this paragraph, all other provisions of Section 6.01(a) shall apply, including but not limited to the requirement that the General Contractor shall solicit competitive bids from all subcontractors.

6.02 Construction Contract. Prior to the execution thereof, Developer shall deliver to DPD a copy of the proposed Construction Contract with the General Contractor selected to handle the Project in accordance with Section 6.01 above, for DPD's prior written approval, which shall be granted or denied within ten (10) business days after delivery thereof. Within ten (10) business days after execution of such contract by Developer, the General Contractor and any other parties thereto, Developer shall deliver to DPD and Corporation Counsel a certified copy of such contract together with any modifications, amendments or supplements thereto.

6.03 Performance and Payment Bonds. Prior to the commencement of any portion of the Project which includes work on the public way, Developer shall require that the General Contractor be bonded for its payment by sureties having an AA rating or better using a bond in the form attached as Exhibit N hereto. The City shall be named as obligee or co-obligee on any such bonds.

6.04 Employment Opportunity. Developer shall contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to agree to the provisions of Section 10 hereof.

6.05 Other Provisions. In addition to the requirements of this Section 6, the Construction Contract and each contract with any subcontractor shall contain provisions required pursuant to Section 3.04 (Change Orders), Section 8.09 (Prevailing Wage), Section 10.01(e) (Employment Opportunity), Section 10.02 (City Resident Employment Requirement), Section 10.03 (MBE/WBE Requirements, as applicable), Section 12 (Insurance) and Section 14.01 (Books and Records) hereof. Photocopies of all contracts or subcontracts entered or to be entered into in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements shall be provided to DPD within five (5) business days of the execution thereof.

SECTION 7. COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION OR REHABILITATION

7.01 Certificate of Completion of Construction or Rehabilitation. Upon completion of the rehabilitation of the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and upon Developer's written request, DPD shall issue to Developer a Certificate in recordable form certifying that Developer has fulfilled its obligation to complete the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. DPD shall make its best efforts to respond to Developer's written request for a Certificate within forty-five (45) days by issuing either a Certificate or a written statement detailing the ways in which the Project does not conform to this Agreement or has not been satisfactorily completed, and the measures which must be taken by Developer in order to obtain the Certificate. Developer may resubmit a written request for a Certificate upon completion of such measures.

The Developer acknowledges and understands that the City will not issue the Certificate and pay out City Funds in connection with the Project, until the following conditions have been met:

- Evidence acceptable to DPD that the Total Project Cost is equal to, or in excess of, \$5,957,817. As described in Section 4.03(c), the City Funds will be reduced on a dollar for dollar basis if the Total Project Cost is less than \$5,957,817; and
- Evidence that Developer has incurred TIF-eligible expenses in an amount equal to, or greater than, the total amount of City Funds for the Project (up to \$2,700,000); and
- Receipt of a Certificate of Occupancy for the Project or other evidence acceptable to DPD that the developer has complied with building permit requirements for the Project; and
- Evidence acceptable to DPD that the Project is in compliance with the Chicago Sustainable Development Policy, and
- Evidence acceptable to DPD in the form of a closeout letter from DPD's Compliance and Monitoring division stating that the Developer is in complete compliance with all City Requirements (MBE/WBE, City Residency, and prevailing wages as required under Section 8.09), and
- Evidence acceptable to DPD that Developer has conducted the Hazardous Building Survey, performed any required environmental abatement work and submitted an abatement completion report to the City.

7.02 Effect of Issuance of Certificate; Continuing Obligations. The Certificate relates only to the rehabilitation of the Project, and upon its issuance, the City will certify that the terms of the Agreement specifically related to Developer's obligation to complete such activities have been satisfied. After the issuance of a Certificate, however, all executory terms and conditions of this Agreement and all representations and covenants contained herein will continue to remain in full force and effect throughout the Term of the Agreement as to the parties described in the following paragraph, and the issuance of the Certificate shall not be construed as a waiver by the City of any of its rights and remedies pursuant to such executory terms.

Those covenants specifically described at Sections 8.02 and 8.06 (d), as covenants that run with the land are the only covenants in this Agreement intended to be binding upon any transferee of the Property (including an assignee as described in the following sentence) throughout the Term of the Agreement notwithstanding the issuance of a Certificate; provided, that upon the issuance of a Certificate, the covenants set forth in Section 8.02 shall be deemed to have been fulfilled. The other executory terms of this Agreement that remain after the issuance of a Certificate shall be binding only upon Developer or a permitted assignee of Developer who, pursuant to Section 18.15 of this Agreement, has contracted to take an assignment of Developer's rights under this Agreement and assume Developer's liabilities hereunder.

7.03 Failure to Complete. If Developer fails to complete the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, including the date for completion of the Project, described in Section 3.01, then the City has, but shall not be limited to, any of the following rights and remedies:

(a) the right to terminate this Agreement and cease all disbursement of City Funds not yet disbursed pursuant hereto;

(b) the right (but not the obligation) to complete those TIF-Funded Improvements that are public improvements and to pay for the costs of such TIF-Funded Improvements (including interest costs) out of City Funds or other City monies. In the event that the aggregate cost of completing such TIF-Funded Improvements exceeds the amount of City Funds available pursuant to Section 4.01, Developer shall reimburse the City for all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the City in completing such TIF-Funded Improvements in excess of the available City Funds; and

(c) the right to cease all disbursement of City Funds not yet disbursed pursuant hereto and the right to seek reimbursement from Developer for City Funds paid to Developer.

7.04 Notice of Expiration of Term of Agreement. Upon the expiration of the Term of the Agreement, DPD shall provide Developer, at Developer's written request, with a written notice in recordable form stating that the Term of the Agreement has expired.

SECTION 8. COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF DEVELOPER.

8.01 General. Developer represents, warrants and covenants, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the date of the disbursement of City Funds hereunder, that:

(a) Developer is an Illinois not-for-profit corporation duly organized, validly existing, qualified to do business in its state of incorporation and in Illinois, and licensed to do business in any other state where, due to the nature of its activities or properties, such qualification or license is required;

(b) Developer has the right, power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver and perform this Agreement;

(c) the execution, delivery and performance by Developer of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action, and does not and will not violate its Articles of Incorporation/Articles of Organization or by-laws/partnership agreement/operating agreement as amended and supplemented, any applicable provision of law, or constitute a breach of, default under or require any consent under any agreement, instrument or document to which Developer is now a party or by which Developer is now or may become bound;

(d) unless otherwise permitted or not prohibited pursuant to or under the terms of this Agreement, Developer shall maintain good, indefeasible and merchantable fee simple title to the Property (and all improvements thereon) free and clear of all liens (except for the Permitted Liens, Lender Financing as disclosed in the Project Budget and non-governmental charges that Developer is contesting in good faith pursuant to Section 8.15 hereof)

(e) Developer is now and for the Term of the Agreement shall remain solvent and able to pay its debts as they mature;

(f) there are no actions or proceedings by or before any court, governmental commission, board, bureau or any other administrative agency pending, threatened or affecting Developer which would impair its ability to perform under this Agreement;

(g) Developer has and shall maintain all government permits, certificates and consents (including, without limitation, appropriate environmental approvals) necessary to conduct its business and to construct, complete and operate the Project;

(h) Developer is not in default with respect to any indenture, loan agreement, mortgage, deed, note or any other agreement or instrument related to the borrowing of money to which Developer is a party or by which Developer is bound;

(i) the Financial Statements are, and when hereafter required to be submitted will be, complete, correct in all material respects and accurately present the assets, liabilities, results of operations and financial condition of Developer, as applicable, and there has been no material adverse change in the assets, liabilities, results of operations or financial condition of Developer since the date of Developer's most recent Financial Statements;

(j) prior to the issuance of a Certificate, Developer shall not do any of the following without the prior written consent of DPD: (1) be a party to any merger, liquidation or consolidation; (2) sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or any portion of the Property (including but not limited to any fixtures or equipment now or hereafter attached thereto) except in the ordinary course of business; (3) enter into any transaction outside the ordinary course of Developer's business; (4) assume, guarantee, endorse, or otherwise become liable in connection with the obligations of any other person or entity; or (5) enter into any transaction that would cause a material and detrimental change to Developer's financial condition;

(k) Developer has not incurred, and, prior to the issuance of a Certificate, shall not, without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of DPD, allow the existence of any liens against the Property (or improvements thereon) other than the Permitted Liens; or incur any indebtedness, secured or to be secured by the Property (or improvements thereon) or any fixtures now or hereafter attached thereto, except Lender Financing disclosed in the Project Budget; and

(l) Developer has not made or caused to be made, directly or indirectly, any payment, gratuity or offer of employment in connection with this Agreement or any contract paid from the City treasury or pursuant to City ordinance, for services to any City agency ("City Contract") as an inducement for the City to enter into this Agreement or any City Contract with Developer in violation of Chapter 2-156-120 of the Municipal Code;

(m) neither Developer nor any affiliate of Developer is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List. For purposes of this subparagraph (m) only, the term "affiliate," when used to indicate a relationship with a specified person or entity, means a person or entity that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such specified person

or entity, and a person or entity shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity, if controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (or that other person or entity and any persons or entities with whom that other person or entity is acting jointly or in concert), whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

(n) Developer understands that (i) the City Funds are limited obligations of the City, payable solely from moneys on deposit in the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project Area of the TIF Fund; (ii) the City Funds do not constitute indebtedness of the City within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation; (iii) Developer will have no right to compel the exercise of any taxing power of the City for payment of the City Funds; and (iv) the City Funds do not and will not represent or constitute a general obligation or a pledge of the faith and credit of the City, the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof;

(o) Developer has sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters, including municipal projects and revenues of the kind represented by the City Funds, and has been supplied with access to information to be able to evaluate the risks associated with the receipt of City Funds;

(p) Developer understands it may not sell, assign, pledge or otherwise transfer its interest in this Agreement or City Funds in whole or in part except in accordance with the terms of Section 18.14 of this Agreement, and, to the fullest extent permitted by law, agrees to indemnify the City for any losses, claims, damages or expenses relating to or based upon any sale, assignment, pledge or transfer of City Funds in violation of this Agreement; and

(q) Developer acknowledges that with respect to City Funds, the City has no obligation to provide any continuing disclosure to the Electronic Municipal Market Access System maintained by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, to any holder of a note relating to City Funds or any other person under Rule 15c2-12 of the Commission promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or otherwise, and shall have no liability with respect thereto.

8.02 Covenant to Redevelop. Upon DPD's approval of the Project Budget, the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications as provided in Sections 3.02 and 3.03 hereof, and Developer's receipt of all required building permits and governmental approvals, Developer shall redevelop the Property in accordance with this Agreement and all Exhibits attached hereto, the TIF Ordinances, the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications, Project Budget and all amendments thereto, and all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes applicable to the Project, the Property and/or Developer. The covenants set forth in this Section 8.02 shall run with the land and be binding upon any transferee, but shall be deemed satisfied upon issuance by the City of a Certificate with respect thereto.

8.03 Redevelopment Plan. Developer represents that the Project is and shall be in compliance with all of the terms of the Redevelopment Plan, which is hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement.

8.04 Use of City Funds. City Funds disbursed to Developer shall be used by Developer solely to pay for (or to reimburse Developer for its payment for) the TIF-Funded Improvements as provided in this Agreement.

8.05 Other Bonds. Developer shall, at the request of the City, agree to any reasonable amendments to this Agreement that are necessary or desirable in order for the City to issue (in its sole discretion) any additional bonds in connection with the Redevelopment Area, the proceeds of which may be used to reimburse the City for expenditures made in connection with, or provide a source of funds for the payment for, the TIF-Funded Improvements (the "Bonds"); provided, however, that any such amendments shall not have a material adverse effect on Developer, any lender providing Lender Financing or the Project. Developer shall, at Developer's expense, cooperate and provide reasonable assistance in connection with the marketing of any such Bonds, including but not limited to providing written descriptions of the Project, making representations, providing information regarding its financial condition and assisting the City in preparing an offering statement with respect thereto.

8.06 Job Creation Goals and Retention; Operations Covenant; Occupancy Covenant.

- (a) Developer will aspire to create and maintain fourteen (14) new full-time equivalent, permanent jobs and certain temporary full-time equivalent, construction jobs at the Project and aspire to maintain twenty-six (26) full-time equivalent positions at the Project throughout the Compliance Period. Developer's failure to reach the aforesaid goals will not constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement.
- (b) Intentionally omitted.
- (c) Developer hereby covenants and agrees to maintain its operations within the City of Chicago at the Property for the duration of the Compliance Period.
- (d) Developer shall continuously operate the entirety of the Project as a youth development center and transitional shelter for the duration of the Compliance Period, with the exception of recognized holidays or other closures in the normal course of business. The operations covenant set forth in this Section 8.06(d) shall run with the land and be binding upon any permitted transferee, if any.

During the Compliance Period, the Developer shall, at the time of filing the Annual Compliance Report, provide DPD with a notarized affidavit certifying to its compliance with this Section 8.06 for the 12 month period ending the day prior to the date of such filing date of such certificate.

8.07 Employment Opportunity. Developer covenants and agrees to abide by, and contractually obligate and use reasonable efforts to cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to abide by the terms set forth in Section 10 hereof.

8.08 Employment Profile. Developer shall submit, and contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor or any subcontractor to submit, to DPD, from time to time, statements of its employment profile upon DPD's request.

8.09 Prevailing Wage. Developer covenants and agrees to pay, and to contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to pay, the prevailing wage

rate as ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor (the "Department"), to all Project employees. All such contracts shall list the specified rates to be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics for each craft or type of worker or mechanic employed pursuant to such contract. If the Department revises such prevailing wage rates, the revised rates shall apply to all such contracts. Upon the City's request, Developer shall provide the City with copies of all such contracts entered into by Developer or the General Contractor to evidence compliance with this Section 8.09.

8.10 Arms-Length Transactions. Unless DPD has given its prior written consent with respect thereto, no Affiliate of Developer may receive any portion of City Funds, directly or indirectly, in payment for work done, services provided or materials supplied in connection with any TIF-Funded Improvement. Developer shall provide information with respect to any entity to receive City Funds directly or indirectly (whether through payment to the Affiliate by Developer and reimbursement to Developer for such costs using City Funds, or otherwise), upon DPD's request, prior to any such disbursement.

8.11 Conflict of Interest. Pursuant to Section 5/11-74.4-4(n) of the Act, Developer represents, warrants and covenants that, to the best of its knowledge, no member, official, or employee of the City, or of any commission or committee exercising authority over the Project, the Redevelopment Area or the Redevelopment Plan, or any consultant hired by the City or Developer with respect thereto, owns or controls, has owned or controlled or will own or control any interest, and no such person shall represent any person, as agent or otherwise, who owns or controls, has owned or controlled, or will own or control any interest, direct or indirect, in Developer's business, the Property or any other property in the Redevelopment Area.

8.12 Disclosure of Interest. Developer's counsel has no direct or indirect financial ownership interest in Developer, the Property or any other aspect of the Project.

8.13 Financial Statements. Developer shall obtain and provide to DPD Financial Statements for Developer's fiscal year ending in 2022 and each year thereafter for the Term of the Agreement. In addition, Developer shall submit unaudited Financial Statements as soon as reasonably practical following the close of each fiscal year and for such other periods as DPD may request.

8.14 Insurance. Developer, at its own expense, shall comply with all provisions of Section 12 hereof.

8.15 Non-Governmental Charges.

(a) Payment of Non-Governmental Charges. Except for the Permitted Liens, Developer agrees to pay or cause to be paid when due any Non-Governmental Charge assessed or imposed upon the Project, the Property or any fixtures that are or may become attached thereto, which creates, may create, or appears to create a lien upon all or any portion of the Property or Project; provided however, that if such Non-Governmental Charge may be paid in installments, Developer may pay the same together with any accrued interest thereon in installments as they become due and before any fine, penalty, interest, or cost may be added thereto for nonpayment. Developer shall furnish to DPD, within thirty (30) days of DPD's request, official receipts from the appropriate

entity, or other proof satisfactory to DPD, evidencing payment of the Non-Governmental Charge in question.

(b) Right to Contest. Developer has the right, before any delinquency occurs:

(i) to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Non-Governmental Charge by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted, in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Non-Governmental Charge, prevent the imposition of a lien or remove such lien, or prevent the sale or forfeiture of the Property (so long as no such contest or objection shall be deemed or construed to relieve, modify or extend Developer's covenants to pay any such Non-Governmental Charge at the time and in the manner provided in this Section 8.15); or

(ii) at DPD's sole option, to furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to DPD in such form and amounts as DPD shall require, or a good and sufficient undertaking as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any such sale or forfeiture of the Property or any portion thereof or any fixtures that are or may be attached thereto, during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Non-Governmental Charge and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

8.16 Developer's Liabilities. Developer shall not enter into any transaction that would materially and adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations hereunder or to repay any material liabilities or perform any material obligations of Developer to any other person or entity. Developer shall immediately notify DPD of any and all events or actions which may materially affect Developer's ability to carry on its business operations or perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other documents and agreements.

8.17 Compliance with Laws. To the best of Developer's knowledge, after diligent inquiry, the Property and the Project are and shall be in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes pertaining to or affecting the Project and the Property. Upon the City's request, Developer shall provide evidence satisfactory to the City of such compliance.

8.18 Recording and Filing. Developer shall cause this Agreement, certain exhibits (as specified by Corporation Counsel), all amendments and supplements hereto to be recorded and filed against the Property on the date hereof in the conveyance and real property records of the county in which the Project is located. This Agreement shall be recorded prior to any mortgage made in connection with Lender Financing. Developer shall pay all fees and charges incurred in connection with any such recording. Upon recording, Developer shall immediately transmit to the City an executed original of this Agreement showing the date and recording number of record.

8.19 Real Estate Provisions.

(a) Governmental Charges.

(i) Payment of Governmental Charges. Developer agrees to pay or cause to be paid when due all Governmental Charges (as defined below) which are assessed or imposed upon Developer, the Property or the Project, or become due and payable, and which may create, a lien upon Developer or all or any portion of the Property or the Project. "Governmental Charge" shall mean all federal, State, county, the City, or other governmental (or any instrumentality, division, agency, body, or department thereof) taxes, levies, assessments, charges, liens, claims or encumbrances (except for those assessed by foreign nations, states other than the State of Illinois, counties of the State other than Cook County, and municipalities other than the City relating to Developer, the Property or the Project including but not limited to real estate taxes.

(ii) Right to Contest. Developer has the right before any delinquency occurs to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Governmental Charge by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Governmental Charge and prevent the imposition of a lien or the sale or forfeiture of the Property. No such contest or objection shall be deemed or construed in any way as relieving, modifying or extending Developer's covenants to pay any such Governmental Charge at the time and in the manner provided in this Agreement unless Developer has given prior written notice to DPD of Developer's intent to contest or object to a Governmental Charge and, unless, at DPD's sole option,

(1) Developer shall demonstrate to DPD's satisfaction that legal proceedings instituted by Developer contesting or objecting to a Governmental Charge shall conclusively operate to prevent or remove a lien against, or the sale or forfeiture of, all or any part of the Property to satisfy such Governmental Charge prior to final determination of such proceedings; and/or

(2) Developer shall furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to DPD in such form and amounts as DPD shall require, or a good and sufficient undertaking as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any such sale or forfeiture of the Property during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Governmental Charge and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

(b) Developer's Failure To Pay Or Discharge Lien. If Developer fails to pay any Governmental Charge or to obtain discharge of the same, Developer shall advise DPD thereof in writing, at which time DPD may, but shall not be obligated to, and without waiving or releasing any obligation or liability of Developer under this Agreement, in DPD's sole discretion, make such payment, or any part thereof, or obtain such discharge and take any other action with respect thereto which DPD deems advisable. All sums so paid by DPD, if any, and any expenses, if any, including reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, expenses and other charges relating thereto, shall be promptly disbursed to DPD by Developer. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this paragraph shall not be construed to obligate the City to pay any such Governmental Charge. Additionally, if Developer fails to pay any Governmental Charge, the City,

in its sole discretion, may require Developer to submit to the City audited Financial Statements at Developer's own expense.

8.20 Annual Report(s). (a) prior to the issuance of the Certificate, Developer shall submit to DPD the Annual Compliance Report with the Requisition Form. If the report is not received sixty (60) days prior to the anticipated payment date, the City will provide written notice to Developer, after which the Developer will have ten (10) days to file the report with DPD. Developer's failure to submit the report in a timely manner will result in delay payments of City Funds until any and all deficiencies are cured.

(b) Beginning with the issuance of the Certificate and continuing throughout the Compliance Period, Developer shall submit to DPD the Annual Compliance Report on each anniversary of the Closing Date after the end of the calendar year to which the Annual Compliance Report relates.

8.21 Inspector General. It is the duty of Developer and the duty of any bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, and every applicant for certification of eligibility for a City contract or program, and all of Developer's officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees and any such bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor or such applicant: (a) to cooperate with the Inspector General in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code and (b) to cooperate with the Legislative Inspector General in any investigation undertaken pursuant to Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code. Developer represents that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapters 2-56 and 2-55 of the Municipal Code and that it will inform subcontractors of this provision and require their compliance.

8.22 Chicago Sustainable Development Policy. Developer shall provide evidence acceptable to the City that it has complied with the Chicago Sustainable Development Policy for a moderate renovation project for the Project within one year after the date of the issuance of the Certificate.

8.23. FOIA and Local Records Act Compliance.

(a) **FOIA.** The Developer acknowledges that the City is subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, 5 ILCS 140/1 et. seq., as amended ("FOIA"). The FOIA requires the City to produce records (very broadly defined in FOIA) in response to a FOIA request in a very short period of time, unless the records requested are exempt under the FOIA. If the Developer receives a request from the City to produce records within the scope of FOIA, then the Developer covenants to comply with such request within 48 hours of the date of such request. Failure by the Developer to timely comply with such request shall be an Event of Default.

(b) **Exempt Information.** Documents that the Developer submits to the City under Section 8.20, (Annual Compliance Report) or otherwise during the Term of the Agreement that contain trade secrets and commercial or financial information may be exempt if disclosure would result in competitive harm. However, for documents submitted by the Developer to be treated as a trade secret or information that would cause competitive harm, FOIA requires that Developer mark any such documents as "proprietary, privileged or confidential." If the Developer marks a document as "proprietary, privileged and confidential", then DPD will evaluate whether such document may be withheld under the FOIA. DPD, in its discretion, will determine whether a

document will be exempted from disclosure, and that determination is subject to review by the Illinois Attorney General's Office and/or the courts.

(c) Local Records Act. The Developer acknowledges that the City is subject to the Local Records Act, 50 ILCS 205/1 et. seq, as amended (the "Local Records Act"). The Local Records Act provides that public records may only be disposed of as provided in the Local Records Act. If requested by the City, the Developer covenants to use its best efforts consistently applied to assist the City in its compliance with the Local Records Act

8.24 Recapture of TIF Assistance.

(a) If the sale, transfer or refinance of the Project or any part thereof occurs during the Compliance Period (each happening being a "Capital Event"), the Developer agrees to pay and remit to the City from the net proceeds of any such sale, transfer or refinancing (the "Excess Proceeds") on the closing date of such sale or transfer an amount equal to (100%) of the total amount of City Funds paid to Developer as of the closing date of such transaction.

(b) Any recaptured City Funds received by the City shall be deposited into a separate account within the TIF Fund and shall be used for Redevelopment Project Costs.

(c) Any City Funds subject to recapture that become due and owing to the City pursuant to Section 8.24(a) due to the occurrence of a Capital Event shall be paid by Developer on the closing date of such Capital Event.

(d) This Section 8.24 shall be in effect until a Capital Event in which Developer is no longer in control of the entire Project. With respect to Capital Event of less than the entire Project, such successor shall not have any obligations or liabilities under this Section 8.24 provided the Developer shall continue to have obligations under this Section 8.24 with respect to the portion of the Project that was not subject to the Capital Event.

(e) This section shall not apply to any refinancing of the Project that includes conversion of construction financing to permanent financing, provided no funds are disbursed to the Developer.

(f) The Commissioner of DPD shall have discretion to consent to a waiver of the preceding requirement in Section 8.24 (a) if the Excess Proceeds from such a Capital Event are used for the development of future improvements to the Property in the Redevelopment Area, which consent shall be in the Commissioner's sole discretion.

SECTION 9. COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF CITY

9.01 General Covenants. The City represents that it has the authority as a home rule unit of local government to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder.

9.02 Survival of Covenants. All warranties, representations, and covenants of the City contained in this Section 9 or elsewhere in this Agreement shall be true, accurate, and complete at the time of the City's execution of this Agreement, and shall survive the execution, delivery and acceptance hereof by the parties hereto and be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION 10. DEVELOPER'S EMPLOYMENT OBLIGATIONS

10.01 Employment Opportunity. Developer, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, hereby agrees, and shall contractually obligate its or their various contractors, subcontractors or any Affiliate of Developer operating on the Property (collectively, with Developer, the "Employers" and individually an "Employer") to agree, that for the Term of this Agreement with respect to Developer and during the period of any other party's provision of services in connection with the construction of the Project or occupation of the Property:

(a) No Employer shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income as defined in the City of Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, Chapter 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq., Municipal Code, except as otherwise provided by said ordinance and as amended from time to time (the "Human Rights Ordinance"). Each Employer shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are hired and employed without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income and are treated in a non-discriminatory manner with regard to all job-related matters, including without limitation: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Each Employer agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. In addition, the Employers, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, shall state that all qualified applicants shall receive consideration for employment without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income.

(b) To the greatest extent feasible, each Employer is required to present opportunities for training and employment of low- and moderate-income residents of the City and preferably of the Redevelopment Area; and to provide that contracts for work in connection with the construction of the Project be awarded to business concerns that are located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the City and preferably in the Redevelopment Area.

(c) Each Employer shall comply with all federal, state and local equal employment and affirmative action statutes, rules and regulations, including but not limited to the City's Human Rights Ordinance and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq. (1993), and any subsequent amendments and regulations promulgated thereto.

(d) Each Employer, in order to demonstrate compliance with the terms of this Section, shall cooperate with and promptly and accurately respond to inquiries by the City, which has the responsibility to observe and report compliance with equal employment opportunity regulations of federal, state and municipal agencies.

(e) Each Employer shall include the foregoing provisions of subparagraphs (a) through (d) in every contract entered into in connection with the Project, and shall require inclusion of these provisions in every subcontract entered into by any subcontractors, and every agreement with any Affiliate operating on the Property, so that each such provision shall be binding upon each contractor, subcontractor or Affiliate, as the case may be.

(f) Failure to comply with the employment obligations described in this Section 10.01 shall be a basis for the City to pursue remedies under the provisions of Section 15.02 hereof.

10.02 City Resident Construction Worker Employment Requirement. Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and shall contractually obligate its General Contractor and shall cause the General Contractor to contractually obligate its subcontractors, as applicable, to agree, that during the construction of the Project they shall comply with the minimum percentage of total worker hours performed by actual residents of the City as specified in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code (at least 50 percent of the total worker hours worked by persons on the site of the Project shall be performed by actual residents of the City); provided, however, that in addition to complying with this percentage, Developer, its General Contractor and each subcontractor shall be required to make good faith efforts to utilize qualified residents of the City in both unskilled and skilled labor positions.

Developer may request a reduction or waiver of this minimum percentage level of Chicagoans as provided for in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code in accordance with standards and procedures developed by the Chief Procurement Officer of the City.

"Actual residents of the City" shall mean persons domiciled within the City. The domicile is an individual's one and only true, fixed and permanent home and principal establishment.

Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall provide for the maintenance of adequate employee residency records to show that actual Chicago residents are employed on the Project. Each Employer shall maintain copies of personal documents supportive of every Chicago employee's actual record of residence.

Weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent) shall be submitted to the Commissioner of DPD in triplicate, which shall identify clearly the actual residence of every employee on each submitted certified payroll. The first time that an employee's name appears on a payroll, the date that the Employer hired the employee should be written in after the employee's name.

Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall provide full access to their employment records to the Chief Procurement Officer, the Commissioner of DPD, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, the Inspector General or any duly authorized representative of any of them. Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain all relevant personnel data and records for a period of at least three (3) years after final acceptance of the work constituting the Project.

At the direction of DPD, affidavits and other supporting documentation will be required of Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor to verify or clarify an employee's actual address when doubt or lack of clarity has arisen.

Good faith efforts on the part of Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor to provide utilization of actual Chicago residents (but not sufficient for the granting of a waiver request as provided for in the standards and procedures developed by the Chief Procurement Officer) shall not suffice to replace the actual, verified achievement of the requirements of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents.

When work at the Project is completed, in the event that the City has determined that Developer has failed to ensure the fulfillment of the requirement of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents or failed to report in the manner as indicated above, the City will thereby be damaged in the failure to provide the benefit of demonstrable employment to Chicagoans to the degree stipulated in this Section. Therefore, in such a case of non-compliance, it is agreed that 1/20 of 1 percent (0.0005) of the aggregate hard construction costs set forth in the Project budget (the product of .0005 x such aggregate hard construction costs) (as the same shall be evidenced by approved contract value for the actual contracts) shall be surrendered by Developer to the City in payment for each percentage of shortfall toward the stipulated residency requirement. Failure to report the residency of employees entirely and correctly shall result in the surrender of the entire liquidated damages as if no Chicago residents were employed in either of the categories. The willful falsification of statements and the certification of payroll data may subject Developer, the General Contractor and/or the subcontractors to prosecution. Any retainage to cover contract performance that may become due to Developer pursuant to Section 2-92-250 of the Municipal Code may be withheld by the City pending the Chief Procurement Officer's determination as to whether Developer must surrender damages as provided in this paragraph.

Nothing herein provided shall be construed to be a limitation upon the "Notice of Requirements for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246" and "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246," or other affirmative action required for equal opportunity under the provisions of this Agreement or related documents.

Developer shall cause or require the provisions of this Section 10.02 to be included in the Construction Contract and all subcontracts related to the Construction Contract.

10.03. MBE/WBE Commitment. Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and, if necessary to meet the requirements set forth herein, shall contractually obligate the General Contractor to agree that during the Project:

(a) Consistent with the findings which support, as applicable, (i) the Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program, Section 2-92-420 *et seq.*, Municipal Code (the "Procurement Program"), and (ii) the Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Construction Program, Section 2-92-650 *et seq.*, Municipal Code (the "Construction Program," and collectively with the Procurement Program, the "MBE/WBE Program"), and in reliance upon the provisions of the MBE/WBE Program to the extent contained in, and as qualified by, the provisions of this Section 10.03, during the course of the Project, at least the following

percentages of the MBE/WBE Budget (as set forth in Exhibit H-2 hereto) shall be expended for contract participation by MBEs and by WBEs:

- (1) At least 26 percent by MBEs.
- (2) At least six percent by WBEs.

(b) For purposes of this Section 10.03 only, Developer (and any party to whom a contract is let by Developer in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contractor" and this Agreement (and any contract let by Developer in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contract" or a "construction contract" as such terms are defined in Sections 2-92-420 and 2-92-670, Municipal Code, as applicable.

(c) Consistent with Sections 2-92-440 and 2-92-720, Municipal Code, Developer's MBE/WBE commitment may be achieved in part by Developer's status as an MBE or WBE (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by Developer) or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs (but only to the extent of the lesser of (i) the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture or (ii) the amount of any actual work performed on the Project by the MBE or WBE), by Developer utilizing a MBE or a WBE as the General Contractor (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the General Contractor), by subcontracting or causing the General Contractor to subcontract a portion of the Project to one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the purchase of materials or services used in the Project from one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by any combination of the foregoing. Those entities which constitute both a MBE and a WBE shall not be credited more than once with regard to Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 10.03. In accordance with Section 2-92-730, Municipal Code, Developer shall not substitute any MBE or WBE General Contractor or subcontractor without the prior written approval of DPD.

(d) Developer shall deliver quarterly reports to the City's monitoring staff during the Project describing its efforts to achieve compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. Such reports shall include, inter alia, the name and business address of each MBE and WBE solicited by Developer or the General Contractor to work on the Project, and the responses received from such solicitation, the name and business address of each MBE or WBE actually involved in the Project, a description of the work performed or products or services supplied, the date and amount of such work, product or service, and such other information as may assist the City's monitoring staff in determining Developer's compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. Developer shall maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBEs and WBEs in connection with the Project for at least five years after completion of the Project, and the City's monitoring staff shall have access to all such records maintained by Developer, on five Business Days' notice, to allow the City to review Developer's compliance with its commitment to MBE/WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the Project.

(e) Upon the disqualification of any MBE or WBE General Contractor or subcontractor, if such status was misrepresented by the disqualified party, Developer shall be obligated to discharge or cause to be discharged the disqualified General Contractor or subcontractor, and, if possible, identify and engage a qualified MBE or WBE as a replacement. For purposes of this subsection (e), the disqualification procedures are further described in Sections 2-92-540 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code, as applicable.

(f) Any reduction or waiver of Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 10.03 shall be undertaken in accordance with Sections 2-92-450 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code, as applicable.

(g) Prior to the commencement of the Project, Developer shall be required to meet with the City's monitoring staff with regard to Developer's compliance with its obligations under this Section 10.03. The General Contractor and all major subcontractors shall be required to attend this pre-construction meeting. During said meeting, Developer shall demonstrate to the City's monitoring staff its plan to achieve its obligations under this Section 10.03, the sufficiency of which shall be approved by the City's monitoring staff. During the Project, Developer shall submit the documentation required by this Section 10.03 to the City's monitoring staff, including the following: (i) subcontractor's activity report; (ii) contractor's certification concerning labor standards and prevailing wage requirements; (iii) contractor letter of understanding; (iv) monthly utilization report; (v) authorization for payroll agent; (vi) certified payroll; (vii) evidence that MBE/WBE contractor associations have been informed of the Project via written notice and hearings; and (viii) evidence of compliance with job creation/job retention requirements. Failure to submit such documentation on a timely basis, or a determination by the City's monitoring staff, upon analysis of the documentation, that Developer is not complying with its obligations under this Section 10.03, shall, upon the delivery of written notice to Developer, be deemed an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of any such Event of Default, in addition to any other remedies provided in this Agreement, the City may: (1) issue a written demand to Developer to halt the Project, (2) withhold any further payment of any City Funds to Developer or the General Contractor, or (3) seek any other remedies against Developer available at law or in equity.

SECTION 11. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

Developer hereby represents and warrants to the City that Developer has conducted environmental studies sufficient to conclude that the Project may be constructed, completed and operated in accordance with all Environmental Laws and this Agreement, and all Exhibits attached hereto, the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications and all amendments thereto and the Redevelopment Plan. Upon environmental clearance from the appropriate governmental entity, Developer shall provide to DPD evidence that clearance has been obtained and request from DPD a Certificate of Commencement prior to beginning any rehabilitation work. DPD shall have up to 30 days to issue the Certificate of Commencement.

Without limiting any other provisions hereof, Developer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses or claims of any kind whatsoever including, without limitation, any losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses or claims asserted or arising under any Environmental Laws incurred, suffered by or asserted against the City as a direct or indirect result of any of the following, regardless of whether or not caused by, or within the control of Developer: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Material on or under, or the escape, seepage, leakage, spillage, emission, discharge or release of any Hazardous Material from (A) all or any portion of the Property or (B) any other real property in which Developer, or any person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with Developer, holds any estate or interest whatsoever (including, without limitation, any property owned by a land trust in which the beneficial interest is owned, in whole or in part, by Developer), or (ii) any liens against the Property permitted or imposed by any Environmental Laws, or any actual or asserted liability or obligation

of the City or Developer or any of its Affiliates under any Environmental Laws relating to the Property.

Developer will conduct a Hazardous Building Material Survey of the Site prior to conducting any work that could constitute renovation, demolition, or abatement under the Environmental Laws ('abatement work') on or within an existing physical structure located on the Property. The Hazardous Building Material Survey shall include (but is not limited to) asbestos and lead-based paint surveys and testing and visually inspecting and, as necessary, testing the Property to determine the presence and location of polychlorinated-biphenyl (PCB)-containing equipment and materials (such as lighting ballasts, switchgears, transformers, and hydraulic fluids), mercury-containing equipment and materials (mercury lamps, thermostats, switches, thermometers, regulators, and gauges), radioactive material-containing equipment and/or waste, medical wastes (such as biological or infectious wastes, hazardous chemicals, and/or wastes), refrigerants such as chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), large appliances or equipment, mold, or any other materials that may require special handling or disposal during or after abatement work. A report documenting the Hazardous Building Material Survey results and an abatement plan shall be submitted to the City for review prior to beginning any abatement work. A report documenting the completion of the abatement work must be submitted to the City prior to approval of the Site for occupancy.

The Developer will incorporate the results of the Hazardous Building Material Survey into its Project documents and perform abatement work as part of the Project in accordance with all Environmental Laws. A report documenting the completion of the abatement work shall be submitted to and approved by the City prior to approval of the Property for occupancy. If abatement work activities are not deemed sufficient by the City, the Developer shall continue work at their own expense until approved.

The Developer provided the City with a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) report prepared by ECS Midwest, LLC (ECS) dated August 1, 2019, for their client, Covenant House Illinois, Inc. (Covenant House). The ESA identified Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) in connection with the Property, including former underground storage tanks (USTs) without documentation of clean closure upon removal, the historical use of the subject property as a dry cleaner, and the long-term manufacturing use of the subject property and surrounding properties. The Developer also provided the City with a *Revised Remedial Action Plan and Remedial Action Completion Report* (RACR) dated November 16, 2021 and prepared by ECS. The RACR documents that the Property was enrolled in the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("IEPA") Site Remediation Program ("SRP"), LPC #0316275403. Soil, groundwater, and soil gas investigations were conducted, and some impacted soil was excavated and replaced with imported topsoil. The Developer also provided the City with a No Further Remediation (NFR) Letter, dated March 23, 2023, issued by the IEPA for the Property. The letter is a Focused NFR Letter for Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds (PNAs), and certain inorganic metals. The NFR Letter indicates that the Property is approved for Residential and/or Industrial/Commercial use. It includes requirements for preventative, engineering, and institutional controls, including maintenance of the existing asphalt/concrete and clean soil barriers, sealed basement floor and walls, and a prohibition of groundwater use on the Property. The Developer must abide by the terms and conditions of this NFR Letter.

The Developer agrees to promptly deliver to the City copies of all reports, surveys, field data, correspondence and analytical results prepared by or for the Developer regarding the condition of the Property if such documentation is prepared as part of the Project. If applicable, the City shall have the right to review in advance and approve all documents that will be submitted to the IEPA under the Site Remediation Program (SRP), as amended or supplemented from time to time, including, without limitation, the "SRP Documents", and any changes thereto, and the Developer's estimate of the cost to perform the Remediation Work. The reports should be sent electronically to AIS at AIS_EHS_Notifications@cityofchicago.org.

SECTION 12. INSURANCE

Developer must provide and maintain, at Developer's own expense, or cause to be provided and maintained during the term of this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

(a) Prior to execution and delivery of this Agreement.

(i) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

(ii) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations independent contractors, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

(iii) All Risk Property

All Risk Property Insurance at replacement value of the property to protect against loss of, damage to, or destruction of the building/facility. The City is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(b) Construction. Prior to the construction of any portion of the Project, Developer will cause its architects, contractors, subcontractors, project managers and other parties constructing the Project to procure and maintain the following kinds and amounts of insurance:

(i) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

(ii) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations (for a minimum of two (2) years following project completion), explosion, collapse, underground, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

(iii) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

(iv) Railroad Protective Liability

When any work is to be done adjacent to or on railroad or transit property, Developer must provide or cause to be provided with respect to the operations that Contractors perform, Railroad Protective Liability Insurance in the name of railroad or transit entity. The policy must have limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$6,000,000 in the aggregate for losses arising out of injuries to or death of all persons, and for damage to or destruction of property, including the loss of use thereof.

(v) All Risk /Builders Risk

When Developer undertakes any construction, including improvements, betterments, and/or repairs, Developer must provide or cause to be provided All Risk Builders Risk Insurance at replacement cost for materials, supplies, equipment, machinery and fixtures that are or will be part of the project. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(vi) Professional Liability

When any architects, engineers, construction managers or other professional consultants perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than \$1,000,000. Coverage must include contractual liability. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

(vii) Valuable Papers

When any plans, designs, drawings, specifications and documents are produced or used under this Agreement, Valuable Papers Insurance must be maintained in an amount to insure against any loss whatsoever, and must have limits sufficient to pay for the re-creation and reconstruction of such records.

(viii) Contractors Pollution Liability

When any remediation work is performed which may cause a pollution exposure, Developer must cause remediation contractor to provide Contractor Pollution Liability covering bodily injury, property damage and other losses caused by pollution conditions that arise from the contract scope of work with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence. Coverage must include completed operations, contractual liability, defense, excavation, environmental cleanup, remediation and disposal. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with or precede, start of work on the Agreement. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured.

(c) Post Construction:

(i) All Risk Property Insurance at replacement value of the property to protect against loss of, damage to, or destruction of the building/facility. The City is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(d) Other Requirements:

Developer must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Planning and Development, City Hall, Room 1000, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Developer must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form or equivalent prior to closing. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Developer is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for Developer to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. Developer shall advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Developer of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of this Agreement, and the City retains the right to stop work and/or terminate this Agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided.

The insurance must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Developer and Contractors.

Developer hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Developer in no way limit Developer's liabilities and responsibilities specified within this Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Developer under this Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Developer is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Developer must require Contractor and subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Developer may provide the coverages for Contractor and subcontractors. All Contractors and subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Developer unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Developer, any Contractor or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

The City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

SECTION 13. INDEMNIFICATION

13.01 General Indemnity. Developer agrees to indemnify, pay, defend and hold the City, and its elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and affiliates (individually an "Indemnitee," and collectively the "Indemnitees") harmless from and against, any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever (and including without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for such Indemnitees in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding commenced or threatened, whether or not such Indemnitees shall be designated a party thereto), that may be imposed on, suffered, incurred by or asserted against the Indemnitees in any manner relating or arising out of:

- (i) Developer's failure to comply with any of the terms, covenants and conditions contained within this Agreement; or

(ii) Developer's or any contractor's failure to pay General Contractors, subcontractors or materialmen in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements or any other Project improvement; or

(iii) the existence of any material misrepresentation or omission in this Agreement, any official statement, limited offering memorandum or private placement memorandum or the Redevelopment Plan or any other document related to this Agreement that is the result of information supplied or omitted by Developer or any Affiliate of Developer or any agents, employees, contractors or persons acting under the control or at the request of Developer or any Affiliate of Developer; or

(iv) Developer's failure to cure any misrepresentation in this Agreement or any other agreement relating hereto; provided, however, that Developer shall have no obligation to an Indemnitee arising from the wanton or willful misconduct of that Indemnitee. To the extent that the preceding sentence may be unenforceable because it is violative of any law or public policy, Developer shall contribute the maximum portion that it is permitted to pay and satisfy under the applicable law, to the payment and satisfaction of all indemnified liabilities incurred by the Indemnitees or any of them. The provisions of the undertakings and indemnification set out in this Section 13.01 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

The Developer, on behalf of itself and its officers, directors, employees, successors, assigns and anyone claiming by, through or under them (collectively, the "Developer Parties"), hereby releases, relinquishes and forever discharges the City, its officers, agents and employees (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties"), from and against any and all Losses which the Developer or any of the Developer's Parties ever had, now have, or hereafter may have, whether grounded in tort or contract or otherwise, in any and all courts or other forums, of whatever kind or nature, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, now existing or occurring after the Closing Date, based upon, arising out of or in any way connected with, directly or indirectly (i) any environmental contamination, pollution or hazards associated with the Property or any improvements, facilities or operations located or formerly located thereon, including, without limitation, any release, emission, discharge, generation, transportation, treatment, storage or disposal of Hazardous Substances (ii) the structural, physical or environmental condition of the Property, including, without limitation, the presence or suspected presence of Hazardous Substances or Other Regulated Material in, on, under or about the Property or the migration of Hazardous Substances or Other Regulated Material from or to other Property; (iii) any violation of, compliance with, enforcement of or liability under any Environmental Laws, including, without limitation, any governmental or regulatory body response costs, natural resource damages or Losses arising under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq; and (iv) any investigation, cleanup, monitoring, remedial, removal or restoration work required by any federal, state or local governmental agency or political subdivision or other third party in connection or associated with the Property or any improvements, facilities or operations located or formerly located thereon (collectively, "Released Claims");

SECTION 14. MAINTAINING RECORDS/RIGHT TO INSPECT

14.01 Books and Records. Developer shall keep and maintain separate, complete, accurate and detailed books and records necessary to reflect and fully disclose the total actual cost of the Project and the disposition of all funds from whatever source allocated thereto, and to monitor the Project. All such books, records and other documents, including but not limited to Developer's loan statements, if any, General Contractors' and contractors' sworn statements, general contracts, subcontracts, purchase orders, waivers of lien, paid receipts and invoices, shall be available at Developer's offices for inspection, copying, audit and examination by an authorized representative of the City, at Developer's expense. Developer shall incorporate this right to inspect, copy, audit and examine all books and records into all contracts entered into by Developer with respect to the Project.

14.02 Inspection Rights. Upon three (3) business days' notice, any authorized representative of the City has access to all portions of the Project and the Property during normal business hours for the Term of this Agreement.

SECTION 15. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

15.01 Events of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events, subject to the provisions of Section 15.03, shall constitute an "Event of Default" by Developer hereunder:

- (a) the failure of Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of Developer under this Agreement or any related agreement;
- (b) the failure of Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of Developer under any other agreement with any person or entity if such failure may have a material adverse effect on Developer's business, property, assets, operations or condition, financial or otherwise;
- (c) the making or furnishing by Developer to the City of any representation, warranty, certificate, schedule, report or other communication within or in connection with this Agreement or any related agreement which is untrue or misleading in any material respect;
- (d) except as otherwise permitted hereunder, the creation (whether voluntary or involuntary) of, or any attempt to create, any lien or other encumbrance upon the Property, including any fixtures now or hereafter attached thereto, other than the Permitted Liens, or the making or any attempt to make any levy, seizure or attachment thereof;
- (e) the commencement of any proceedings in bankruptcy by or against Developer or for the liquidation or reorganization of Developer, or alleging that Developer is insolvent or unable to pay its debts as they mature, or for the readjustment or arrangement of Developer's debts, whether under the United States Bankruptcy Code or under any other state or federal law, now or hereafter existing for the relief of debtors, or the commencement of any analogous statutory or non-statutory proceedings involving Developer; provided, however, that if such commencement

of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement of such proceedings;

(f) the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Developer, for any substantial part of Developer's assets or the institution of any proceedings for the dissolution, or the full or partial liquidation, or the merger or consolidation, of Developer; provided, however, that if such appointment or commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such appointment is not revoked or such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement thereof;

(g) the entry of any judgment or order against Developer which remains unsatisfied or undischarged and in effect for sixty (60) days after such entry without a stay of enforcement or execution;

(h) the occurrence of an event of default under the Lender Financing, which default is not cured within any applicable cure period;

(i) the dissolution of Developer or the death of any natural person who owns a material interest in Developer;

(j) the institution in any court of a criminal proceeding (other than a misdemeanor) against Developer or any natural person who owns a material interest in Developer, which is not dismissed within thirty (30) days, or the indictment of Developer or any natural person who owns a material interest in Developer, for any crime (other than a misdemeanor);

(k) prior to the expiration of the Term of the Agreement, the sale or transfer of all of the ownership interests of Developer without the prior written consent of the City;

(l) the failure of Developer, or the failure by any party that is a Controlling Person (defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code) with respect to Developer, to maintain eligibility to do business with the City in violation of Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code; such failure shall render this Agreement voidable or subject to termination, at the option of the Chief Procurement Officer;

(m) the failure of Developer to complete the Project within 12 months of the Closing Date, subject to the provisions of Section 18.16 hereof, or

(n) failure of the Developer to submit the Annual Compliance Report to the City within 60 days after each anniversary of the Closing Date during the Compliance Period as provided in Section 8.20.

For purposes of Sections 15.01(i) and 15.01(j) hereof, a person with a material interest in Developer shall be one owning in excess of ten (10%) of Developer's membership interests.

15.02 Remedies. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the City may terminate this Agreement and any other agreements to which the City and Developer are or shall be parties, suspend disbursement of City Funds, place a lien on the Project in the amount of City Funds paid, and seek reimbursement of any City Funds from Developer. The City may, in any court of

competent jurisdiction by any action or proceeding at law or in equity, pursue and secure any available remedy, including but not limited to damages from Developer, injunctive relief or the specific performance of the agreements contained herein. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 8.06, Developer shall be obligated to repay to the City all previously disbursed City Funds.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 15.01 (n), Developer shall be obligated to pay to the City the amount of \$10,000 as liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, which such payment shall be required no more often than once per calendar year. Any payment of liquidated damages by Developer shall not relieve Developer of its obligation under Section 8.20.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default because of failure to comply with Section 8.22, Chicago Sustainable Development Policy, the City's remedy shall be the right to reduce the amount of City Funds by \$250,000.

15.03 Curative Period. In the event Developer shall fail to perform a monetary covenant which Developer is required to perform under this Agreement, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred unless Developer has failed to perform such monetary covenant within ten (10) days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying that it has failed to perform such monetary covenant. In the event Developer shall fail to perform a non-monetary covenant which Developer is required to perform under this Agreement, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred unless Developer has failed to cure such default within thirty (30) days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying the nature of the default; provided, however, with respect to those non-monetary defaults which are not capable of being cured within such thirty (30) day period, Developer shall not be deemed to have committed an Event of Default under this Agreement if it has commenced to cure the alleged default within such thirty (30) day period and thereafter diligently and continuously prosecutes the cure of such default until the same has been cured; provided, further, that there shall be no notice or cure period for the Developer under this Section 15.03 with respect to Developer's failure to comply with the operation covenant in Section 8.06 (d), Developer's failure to submit the Annual Compliance Report by the time specified in Section 8.20, and Developer's failure to comply with Section 8.24 hereof.

SECTION 16. MORTGAGING OF THE PROJECT

All mortgages or deeds of trust in place as of the date hereof with respect to the Property or any portion thereof are listed on Exhibit G hereto (including but not limited to mortgages made prior to or on the date hereof in connection with Lender Financing) and are referred to herein as the "Existing Mortgages." Any mortgage or deed of trust that Developer may hereafter elect to execute and record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof is referred to herein as a "New Mortgage." Any New Mortgage that Developer may hereafter elect to execute and record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof with the prior written consent of the City is referred to herein as a "Permitted Mortgage." It is hereby agreed by and between the City and Developer as follows:

(a) In the event that a mortgagee or any other party shall succeed to Developer's interest in the Property or any portion thereof pursuant to the exercise of rights and remedies under a "New Mortgage" (other than a Permitted Mortgage), whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in conjunction therewith accepts an assignment of Developer's interest hereunder in accordance with Section 18.14 hereof, the City may, but shall not be obligated to, attorn to and recognize such party as the successor in interest to Developer for all purposes under this Agreement and, unless so recognized by the City as the successor in interest, such party shall be entitled to no rights or benefits under this Agreement, but such party shall be bound by those provisions of this Agreement that are covenants expressly running with the land.

(b) In the event that any mortgagee shall succeed to Developer's interest in the Property or any portion thereof pursuant to the exercise of remedies under an Existing Mortgage or a Permitted Mortgage, whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in conjunction therewith accepts an assignment of Developer's interest hereunder in accordance with Section 18.14 hereof, the City hereby agrees to attorn to and recognize such party as the successor in interest to Developer for all purposes under this Agreement so long as such party accepts all of the obligations and liabilities of "Developer" hereunder; provided, however, that, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, it is understood and agreed that if such party accepts an assignment of Developer's interest under this Agreement, such party has no liability under this Agreement for any Event of Default of Developer which accrued prior to the time such party succeeded to the interest of Developer under this Agreement, in which case Developer shall be solely responsible. However, if such mortgagee under a Permitted Mortgage or an Existing Mortgage does not expressly accept an assignment of Developer's interest hereunder, such party shall be entitled to no rights and benefits under this Agreement, and such party shall be bound only by those provisions of this Agreement, if any, which are covenants expressly running with the land.

(c) Prior to the issuance by the City to Developer of a Certificate pursuant to Section 7 hereof, no New Mortgage shall be executed with respect to the Property or any portion thereof without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of DPD.

SECTION 17. NOTICE

Unless otherwise specified, any notice, demand or request required hereunder shall be given in writing at the addresses set forth below, by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) telecopy or facsimile; (c) overnight courier, or (d) registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

If to the City:	If to Developer:
City of Chicago Department of Planning and Development 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 1000 Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attention: Commissioner	Covenant House Illinois Inc. 2934 W. Lake Street Chicago, Illinois 60612 Attention: Susan Reyna-Guerrero Chief Executive Officer Covenant House Illinois QALICB LLC

	2934 W. Lake Street Chicago, Illinois 60612 Attention: Susan Reyna-Guerrero
With Copies To: City of Chicago Department of Law 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600 Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attention: Finance and Economic Development Division	With Copies To: Foley & Lardner LLP 321 North Clark Street, Suite 3000 Chicago, Illinois 60654 Attention: Donna Pugh
If to Senior Lender:	

Such addresses may be changed by notice to the other parties given in the same manner provided above. Any notice, demand, or request sent pursuant to either clause (a) or (b) hereof shall be deemed received upon such personal service or upon dispatch. Any notice, demand or request sent pursuant to clause (c) shall be deemed received on the day immediately following deposit with the overnight courier and any notices, demands or requests sent pursuant to subsection (d) shall be deemed received two (2) business days following deposit in the mail.

SECTION 18. MISCELLANEOUS

18.01 Amendment. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto may not be amended or modified without the prior written consent of the parties hereto; provided, however, that the City, in its sole discretion, may amend, modify or supplement the Redevelopment Plan without the consent of any party hereto. It is agreed that no material amendment or change to this Agreement shall be made or be effective unless ratified or authorized by an ordinance duly adopted by the City Council. The term "material" for the purpose of this Section 18.01 shall be defined as any deviation from the terms of the Agreement which operates to cancel or otherwise reduce any developmental, construction or job-creating obligations of Developer (including those set forth in Sections 10.02 and 10.03 hereof) by more than five percent (5%) or materially changes the Project site or character of the Project or any activities undertaken by Developer affecting the Project site, the Project, or both, or increases any time agreed for performance by Developer by more than one hundred eighty (180) days.

18.02 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including each Exhibit attached hereto, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference) constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto and it supersedes all prior agreements, negotiations and discussions between the parties relative to the subject matter hereof.

18.03 Limitation of Liability. No member, official or employee of the City shall be personally liable to Developer or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to Developer from the City or any successor in interest or on any obligation under the terms of this Agreement.

18.04 Further Assurances. Developer agrees to take such actions, including the execution and delivery of such documents, instruments, petitions and certifications as may become necessary or appropriate to carry out the terms, provisions and intent of this Agreement.

18.05 Waiver. Waiver by the City or Developer with respect to any breach of this Agreement shall not be considered or treated as a waiver of the rights of the respective party with respect to any other default or with respect to any particular default, except to the extent specifically waived by the City or Developer in writing. No delay or omission on the part of a party in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right unless pursuant to the specific terms hereof. A waiver by a party of a provision of this Agreement shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of such party's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Agreement. No prior waiver by a party, nor any course of dealing between the parties hereto, shall constitute a waiver of any such parties' rights or of any obligations of any other party hereto as to any future transactions.

18.06 Remedies Cumulative. The remedies of a party hereunder are cumulative and the exercise of any one or more of the remedies provided for herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedies of such party unless specifically so provided herein.

18.07 Disclaimer. Nothing contained in this Agreement nor any act of the City shall be deemed or construed by any of the parties, or by any third person, to create or imply any relationship of third-party beneficiary, principal or agent, limited or general partnership or joint venture, or to create or imply any association or relationship involving the City.

18.08 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement.

18.09 Severability. If any provision in this Agreement, or any paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, word or the application thereof, in any circumstance, is held invalid, this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included herein and the remainder of this Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

18.10 Conflict. In the event of a conflict between any provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the TIF Ordinances, such ordinance(s) shall prevail and control.

18.11 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Illinois, without regard to its conflicts of law principles.

18.12 Form of Documents. All documents required by this Agreement to be submitted, delivered or furnished to the City shall be in form and content satisfactory to the City.

18.13 Approval. Wherever this Agreement provides for the approval or consent of the City, DPD or the Commissioner, or any matter is to be to the City's, DPD's or the Commissioner's satisfaction, unless specifically stated to the contrary, such approval, consent or satisfaction shall be made, given or determined by the City, DPD or the Commissioner in writing and in the reasonable discretion thereof. The Commissioner or other person designated by the Mayor of the City shall act for the City or DPD in making all approvals, consents and determinations of satisfaction, granting the Certificate or otherwise administering this Agreement for the City.

18.14 Assignment. Developer may not sell, assign or otherwise transfer its interest in this Agreement in whole or in part without the written consent of the City. Any successor in interest to Developer under this Agreement shall certify in writing to the City its agreement to abide by all remaining executory terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to Sections 8.19 (Real Estate Provisions) and 9.02 (Survival of Covenants) hereof, for the Term of the Agreement. Developer consents to the City's sale, transfer, assignment or other disposal of this Agreement at any time in whole or in part.

18.15 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon Developer, the City and their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein) and shall inure to the benefit of Developer, the City and their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein). Except as otherwise provided herein, this Agreement shall not run to the benefit of, or be enforceable by, any person or entity other than a party to this Agreement and its successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement should not be deemed to confer upon third parties any remedy, claim, right of reimbursement or other right.

18.16 Force Majeure. Neither the City nor Developer nor any successor in interest to either of them shall be considered in breach of or in default of its obligations under this Agreement in the event of any delay caused by damage or destruction by fire or other casualty, strike, shortage of material, unusually adverse weather conditions such as, by way of illustration and not limitation, severe rain storms or below freezing temperatures of abnormal degree or for an abnormal duration, tornadoes or cyclones, and other events or conditions beyond the reasonable control of the party affected which in fact interferes with the ability of such party to discharge its obligations hereunder. The individual or entity relying on this section with respect to any such delay shall, upon the occurrence of the event causing such delay, immediately give written notice to the other parties to this Agreement. The individual or entity relying on this section with respect to any such delay may rely on this section only to the extent of the actual number of days of delay effected by any such events described above.

18.17 Business Economic Support Act. Pursuant to the Business Economic Support Act (30 ILCS 760/1 *et seq.*), if Developer is required to provide notice under the WARN Act, Developer shall, in addition to the notice required under the WARN Act, provide at the same time a copy of the WARN Act notice to the Governor of the State, the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives of the State, the President and minority Leader of the Senate of the State, and the Mayor of each municipality where Developer has locations in the State. Failure by Developer to provide such notice as described above may result in the termination of all or a part of the payment or reimbursement obligations of the City set forth herein.

18.18 Venue and Consent to Jurisdiction. If there is a lawsuit under this Agreement, each party hereto agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of Cook County, the State of Illinois and the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois.

18.19 Costs and Expenses. In addition to and not in limitation of the other provisions of this Agreement, Developer agrees to pay upon demand the City's out-of-pocket expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in connection with the enforcement of the provisions of this Agreement. This includes, subject to any limits under applicable law, attorney's fees and legal expenses, whether or not there is a lawsuit, including attorney's fees for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Developer also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.

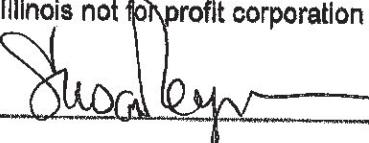
18.20 Business Relationships. Developer acknowledges (A) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030 (b) of the Municipal Code, (B) that Developer has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030 (b), it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a business relationship that creates a "Financial Interest" (as defined in Section 2-156-010 of the Municipal Code)(a "Financial Interest"), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a business relationship that creates a Financial Interest, or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a business relationship that creates a Financial Interest, and (C) that a violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) by an elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, with respect to any transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Developer hereby represents and warrants that, to the best of its knowledge after due inquiry, no violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) has occurred with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Redevelopment Agreement to be executed on or as of the day and year first above written.

COVENANT HOUSE ILLINOIS INC.
an Illinois not for profit corporation

By:



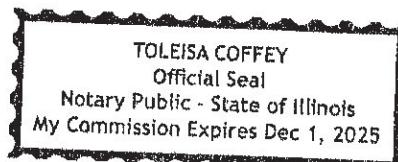
Name: Susan Reyna-Guerrero
Its: Chief Executive Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, Toleisa Coffey, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Susan Reyna-Guerrero personally known to me to be the Chief Executive Officer of Covenant House Illinois Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Covenant House"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument, pursuant to the authority given to her by the Board of Directors of Covenant House, as her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of Covenant House, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 15 day of Nov., 2023.

Toleisa Coffey
Notary Public

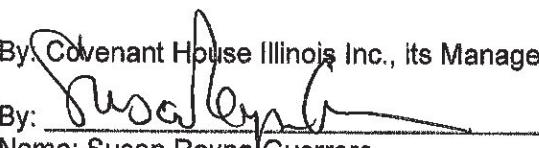


My Commission Expires 12-1-25

(SEAL)

COVENANT HOUSE ILLINOIS QALICB LLC
an Illinois limited liability company

By: Covenant House Illinois Inc., Its Manager

By: 

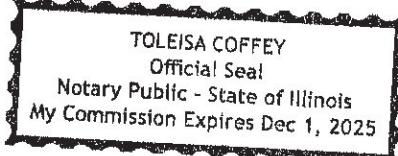
Name: Susan Reyna/Guerrero

Its: Chief Executive Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, Toleisa Coffey, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Susan Reyna-Guerrero, personally known to me to be the Chief Executive Officer of Covenant House Illinois Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Covenant House"), the Manager of Covenant House Illinois QALICB LLC, an Illinois limited liability company ("QALICB"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument, pursuant to the authority given to her by the Board of Directors of Covenant House, in its capacity as Manager of QALICB, as her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of QALICB, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 15 day of NOV., 2023.



Toleisa Coffey
Notary Public

My Commission Expires 10-1-25

(SEAL)

CITY OF CHICAGO

By:

Patrick Murphey,
Acting Commissioner
Department of Planning and Development

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, LYNETTE ELIAS WILSON, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Patrick Murphey, personally known to me to be the Acting Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development of the City of Chicago (the "City"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument pursuant to the authority given to him by the City, as his free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the City, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 16th day of November, 2023.

Lynette Elias Wilson
Notary Public

My Commission Expires June 9, 2026

(SEAL)

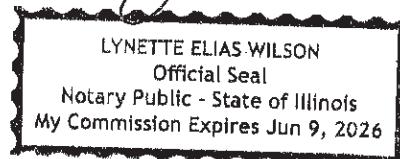


EXHIBIT A
REDEVELOPMENT AREA

See Attached

COOK COUNTY CLERK OFFICE
RECORDING DIVISION
110 N. CLARK ST. ROOM 120
CHICAGO, IL 60602-1387
COOK COUNTY CLERK OFFICE
RECORDING DIVISION
110 N. CLARK ST. ROOM 120
CHICAGO, IL 60602-1387
COOK COUNTY CLERK OFFICE
RECORDING DIVISION
110 N. CLARK ST. ROOM 120
CHICAGO, IL 60602-1387

Exhibit "C".
(To Ordinance)

Legal Description Of The Area.

A tract of land comprised of parts of the southeast and southwest quarters of Section 1. Part of the southeast quarter of Section 2, parts of the northeast and southeast quarters of Section 11 and parts of the northeast, northwest, southeast and southwest quarters of Section 12, all in Township 39 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, together with parts of the northeast, northwest, southeast and southwest quarters of Section 7, parts of the northeast, northwest, southeast and southwest quarters of Section 8 and parts of the northwest and southwest quarters of Section 9, all in Township 39 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, which tract of land is more particularly described as follows:

beginning at the intersection of the west line of North Union Avenue with the north line of West Lake Street, in Section 9 aforesaid; thence west along said north line of West Lake Street to the west line of North Peoria Street; thence south along said west line of North Peoria Street to the north line of West Washington Street; thence west along said north line to the east line of North Carpenter Street; thence north along said east line, and said east line extended north, crossing West Randolph Street as widened, to an intersection with the eastward extension of the north line of said widened street; thence west along said eastward extension and along said north line and said north line extended west, crossing said North Carpenter Street, North Aberdeen Street and North May Street, to an intersection with the northward extension of the west line of said North May Street; thence south along said northward extension, and along said west line and said west line extended south, crossing said West Randolph Street and the 14.5 foot wide east/west alleys in the subdivision of Blocks 44 and 45 of Carpenter's Addition to Chicago, to the south line of the south alley; thence west along said south line and along said south line extended west, to the east line of North Racine Avenue; thence south along said east line to an intersection with the eastward extension of the aforementioned north line of West Washington Boulevard; thence west along said eastward extension and along the north line, and said north line extended west, crossing said North Racine Avenue, to the east line of North Willard Court; thence north along said east line to an intersection with the eastward extension of the south line of the 15 foot wide east/west alley in S.S. Hayes Subdivision of Block 1 in Wright's Addition to Chicago; thence west along said eastward extension and along said south line to an intersection with the southward extension of the east line of North Elizabeth Street; thence north along said southward extension, and along said east

line, crossing said 15 foot wide alley, to an intersection with the eastward extension of the south line of the 20 foot wide east/west alley in the Assessor's Division of parts of Blocks 4 and 5 in Wright's Addition to Chicago; thence west along said eastward extension, and along said south line, crossing North Elizabeth Street aforesaid, to the east line of North Ada Street; thence south along said east line to an intersection with the eastward extension of the south line of the 18 foot wide east/west alley in Malcom McNeil's Subdivision of Blocks 6, 7 and 8 of Wright's Addition, aforesaid; thence west along said eastward extension and along said south line, to the east line of North Loomis Street; thence south along said east line to an intersection with the eastward extension of the south line of the 10 foot wide east/west alley lying north of and adjacent to Lots 16 through 19, inclusive, in Union Park Addition to Chicago, a subdivision of Lots 5 and 6 in the Circuit Court Partition of the southwest quarter of Section 8 aforesaid; thence west along said eastward extension, and along said south line and said south line extended west, crossing North Loomis Street and the 16 foot wide north/south alley in Union Park Addition, to an intersection with the southwestward extension of the northwesterly line of the 18 foot wide southwest/northeast alley southeasterly of and adjacent to Lots 1 through 6 in Webster's Subdivision of Lots 6 through 15, inclusive, of Block 2 of Union Park Addition; thence northeasterly along said southwestward extension and along said northwesterly line, to the northeasterly corner of Lot 1 in said subdivision; thence northwesterly along the northeasterly line of said Lot 1 and along said line extended northwesterly, crossing North Ogden Avenue, to the northwesterly line of said avenue; thence northeasterly along said northwesterly line, to the southwesterly line of West Randolph Street; thence northwesterly along said southwesterly line to the south line of West Lake Street; thence west along said south line to the east line of North Ashland Avenue as widened; thence westerly, crossing said avenue as widened, and passing into Section 7 aforesaid, to the intersection of the present west line of said avenue with the south line of West Lake Street as widened; thence west along said south line, and along said south line extended west, crossing the 14 foot wide vacated north/south alley in Taylor's Subdivision of Lots 1, 2 and 3 in Block 49 of the Canal Trustees' Subdivision of Section 7, North Paulina Street and North Hermitage Avenue, to an intersection with the west line of said avenue; thence north along said west line to the south line of West Lake Street; thence west along said south line, and said south line extended west, crossing North Wood Street, North Wolcott Avenue, North Damen Avenue, North Hoyne Avenue, North Leavitt Street and North Oakley Boulevard, to the east line of North Western Avenue as widened; thence westerly, passing into Section 12 aforesaid, to the intersection of the present west line of North Western Avenue with the south line of West Lake Street; thence west along south line, crossing the 16 foot wide north/south alley in the subdivision of the north half of Block 4 of Morgan's Subdivision of that part north of West Washington Street of the east

33.81 acres of the south half of the southeast quarter of Section 12, aforesaid, to the east line of North Campbell Avenue; thence south along said east line, and said east line extended south, to an intersection with the eastward extension of the south line of West Maypole Avenue; thence west along said eastward extension, and along said south line, to the west line of Lot 5 in Mary A. Morgan's Resubdivision of Lots 7 to 10 in the subdivision of the west half of Block 2 of James Morgan's Subdivision; thence north along a northward extension of said west line of Lot 5 to the south line of West Maypole Avenue; thence west along said south line, crossing railroad land, to an intersection with a line drawn parallel with, and 25 feet east from, the east line of North Talman Avenue; thence south along said parallel line crossing West Washington Boulevard, to the north line of the plat of subdivision of 4 acres in the south half of the southeast quarter of Section 12; thence west along said north line to the aforementioned east line of North Talman Avenue; thence north along said east line, and said east line extended north, crossing said West Washington Boulevard, to an intersection with the eastward extension of the south line of West Maypole Street; thence west along said eastward extension, and along said south line and said south line extended west, crossing the 16 foot wide alley in Mary Smith's Subdivision in the partition of the south half of the southeast quarter of Section 12 and North California Avenue, to the west line of said avenue; thence north along west line, to the south line of a 15 foot wide east/west alley in the subdivision of Block 16 of Lee's Subdivision of the southwest quarter of Section 12 aforesaid; thence west along said south line and along said south line extended west, crossing the 20 foot wide north/south alley in said subdivision of Block 16, North Mozart Street, and the 20 foot wide north/south alley in the west part of said subdivision, to the east line of North Francisco Avenue; thence south along said east line of North Francisco Avenue to the north line of West Washington Boulevard; thence west along said north line of West Washington Boulevard to the west line of the east half of Lot 23 in Samuel H. Wheeler's Subdivision of Block 17 in D.S. Lee's & Others Subdivision; thence north along said west line of the east half of Lot 23 in Samuel H. Wheeler's Subdivision to the south line of the 20 foot wide east/west alley lying north of and adjoining part of Samuel H. Wheeler's Subdivision and north of and adjoining part of Flint's Addition to Chicago, both being resubdivisions of part of D.S. Lee's Subdivision; thence west along said south line and along said south line extended west, crossing North Sacramento Avenue, to an intersection with the west line of said avenue; thence south along said west line to the north line of West Washington Boulevard, aforesaid; thence west along said north line and along said north line extended west, crossing North Albany Avenue and North Kedzie Avenue, and passing into Section 11 aforesaid, to an intersection with the southward extension of the west line of North Kedzie Avenue; thence north along said southward extension, and along said west line and said west line extended north, crossing the 16 foot wide east/west alley in the subdivision of Blocks

9, 10, 12, 13, 14 and parts of Blocks 11, 15 and 16 of Castles' Subdivision of the east 15 acres of the east half of the southeast quarter of said Section 11, West Maypole Avenue, the 16 foot wide east/west alley in said Block 16 of Castles' Subdivision, West Lake Street, the 16 foot wide easterly/westerly alley in Block 12 of Tyrrell, Barrett and Kerfoot's Subdivision, of the east half of the southeast quarter of Section 11 lying north of West Lake Street, West Walnut Street, the 16 foot wide east/west alley in Block 7 of said subdivision, West Fulton Street, the 20 foot wide alley in the subdivisions of the north half and the south half of Block 6 in said subdivision, West Carroll Avenue and the 20 foot wide east/west alley south of and adjoining the south line of the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company right-of-way, to said south line; thence east along said south line to the centerline of North Kedzie Avenue; thence north along said centerline to a point on the north right-of-way line of the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the aforementioned west line of North Kedzie Avenue; thence north along said west line and said west line extended north, crossing the 16 foot wide east/west alley in Block 1 of Hayward's Subdivision of the southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter of Section 11 aforesaid, West Franklin Boulevard, the 16 foot wide east/west alley in the subdivision of the east half of the northeast quarter of the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter of said Section 11, West Ohio Street, West Huron Street, two 16 foot wide east/west alleys in Armington's Subdivision of the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter of said section, the vacated 16 foot wide east/west alley in said subdivision, West Chicago Avenue and passing into Section 2 aforesaid, the vacated 16 foot wide east/west alley in N. T. Wright's Subdivision of Lot 4 of Superior Court Partition, the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad right-of-way, and the 16 foot wide east/west alley north of said railroad right-of-way, and part of West Grand Avenue, to an intersection with the westward extension of the north line of West Walton Street; thence east along said westward extension and along said north line and said north line extended east, crossing North Kedzie Avenue and passing into Section 1 aforesaid, and crossing the 16 foot wide north/south alley in T. M. Oviatt's Subdivision of Lots 44 to 52 inclusive, in McIlroy's Subdivision, to the west line of North Sacramento Boulevard; thence south along a southward extension of said west line, to an intersection with the north line of Lots 53 to 57 in said McIlroy's Subdivision; thence east along the eastward extension of said north line to the east line of North Sacramento Boulevard; thence south along said east line and said east line extended south, crossing West Walton Street and the 16 foot wide east/west alley in Block 2 of B.B. Wiley's Subdivision of Block 8 of Clifford's Subdivision, to the northeasterly line of West Grand Avenue; thence southeasterly along said northeasterly line, and said northeasterly line extended southeasterly, crossing North Richmond Street, to the north line of West Chicago Avenue; thence east along said north line, and along said north line extended east, crossing North

Francisco Avenue, North Mozart Street, North California Avenue, North Fairfield Avenue and North Washtenaw Avenue, to an intersection with the northward extension of the east line of North Washtenaw Avenue; thence south along said northward extension, and along said east line and said east line extended south, passing into Section 12 aforesaid and crossing West Chicago Avenue, the 16 foot wide east/west alley in the resubdivision of the subdivision of Block 3 (except the east 67 feet) in Wright and Webster's Subdivision of the northeast quarter of said Section 12, West Superior Street, the 16 foot wide east/west alley in the south part of said subdivision, West Huron Street, and the 16 foot wide easterly/westerly alley in the subdivision of that part of Block 6 lying northeasterly of West Grand Avenue in Wright and Webster's Subdivision aforesaid, to the aforementioned northeasterly line of West Grand Avenue; thence southeasterly along said northeasterly line, and along said northeasterly line extended southeasterly, crossing North Talman Avenue, to the west line of North Rockwell Avenue; thence north along said west line to an intersection with the northwestward extension of said northeasterly line as located in Block 7 of Wright and Webster's Subdivision of the northeast quarter of Section 12 aforesaid; thence southeasterly along said northwestward extension and along said northeasterly line, to the north line of vacated West Ohio Street; thence east along said north line, crossing North Campbell Avenue, to an intersection with the northward extension to the east line of said avenue; thence south along said northward extension, and along said east line, to the aforementioned northeasterly line of West Grand Avenue; thence southeasterly along said northeasterly line and along said northeasterly line extended southeasterly and along said northeasterly line as widened, crossing North Artesian Avenue, to the west line of North Western Avenue as widened; thence easterly, crossing said North Western Avenue and passing into Section 7 aforesaid, to the intersection of the east line of said North Western Avenue with the north line of West Grand Avenue; thence east along said north line and along said north line extended east, crossing North Claremont Avenue, North Oakley Boulevard, North Leavitt Street, North Hoyne Avenue, North Damen Avenue, North Wolcott Avenue, North Wood Street, the 10 foot wide north/south alley in Block 3 of Embree's Subdivision of the northwest portion of Block 18 of Canal Trustees' Subdivision of Section 7 aforesaid, North Hartland Court, the 10 foot wide north/south alley in Block 2 of said Embree's Subdivision, North Hermitage Avenue, the 10 foot wide north/south alley in Block 1 of said subdivision, North Paulina Street, North Marshfield Avenue, North Ashland Avenue as widened, passing into Section 8 aforesaid, to the east line of North Armour Street; thence north along said east line of North Armour Street to the north line of West Ohio Street; thence east along said north line of West Ohio Street to the west line of North Bishop Street; thence south along said west line of North Bishop Street to the north line of West Grand Avenue; thence east along said north line of West Grand Avenue, to an intersection with the northward extension

of the east line of said North Noble Street; thence south along said northward extension, and along said east line and said east line extended south, crossing West Grand Avenue, the 17.2 foot wide east/west alley in George E. Robbins Subdivision of Blocks 6 and 7 of the Assessor's Division of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 8 to the north line of West Hubbard Avenue; thence east along said north line, and said north line extended east, crossing North Ogden Avenue, North Elizabeth Street, the 12 foot wide north/south alleys in the subdivision of Blocks 2 and 3 of the subdivision of Lot E of the Circuit Court partition of the northwest quarter of Section 8 aforesaid, North Racine Avenue, the 19 foot wide north/south alley and the 17 foot wide north/south alley in the subdivision of that part not heretofore subdivided of Block 9 of Ogden's Addition, together with Lots 25 and 26 of Circuit Court Partition of 3 acres in the southwest corner of the northeast quarter of Section 8 aforesaid, North May Street, the 16.3 foot wide north/south alley in the subdivision of Blocks 9, 10, 24 to 27, 40 to 42 and the southwest part of 43 in Ogden's Addition to Chicago, North Aberdeen Street, the 18 foot wide north/south alley in Block 11 of said Ogden's Addition, North Carpenter Street, the 18 foot wide north/south alley in Block 12 of said addition, North Morgan Street, the 18 foot wide north/south alley in Block 13 of said addition, North Sangamon Street, the vacated 18 foot wide north/south alley in Block 14 of said addition, North Peoria Street, the John F. Kennedy Expressway, the 18 foot wide north/south alley in the Assessor's Division of Lots 7 to 13 inclusive in Block 15 of said addition, North Green Street, the 18 foot wide north/south alley in Block 16 of said addition, and the west half of North Halsted Street, to the east line of the northeast quarter of Section 8 aforesaid; thence south along said east line (being the centerline of North Halsted Street) and crossing said expressway to an intersection with the westward extension of the north line of West Wayman Street; thence east along said westward extension, and along said north line, to the west line of North Union Avenue; thence south along said northward extension and along said west line and said west line extended south, crossing said West Wayman Street, West Fulton Street, West Walnut Street, to the point of beginning; in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

Exhibit "D".
(To Ordinance)

Street Boundary Description Of The Area.

The Kinzie Industrial Conservation Redevelopment Project Area lies within the area generally bounded by West Walton Street, West Chicago Avenue, West

6/10/98

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

70499

Grand Avenue, West Ohio Street and West Hubbard Street on the north; North Halsted Street, North Union Avenue and North Peoria Street on the east; West Lake Street, West Washington Boulevard, West Randolph Street and West Maypole Avenue on the south; and North Kedzie Avenue on the west.

COOK COUNTY CLERK OFFICE
RECOGNITION DIVISION 420
1181 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE, SUITE 120
CHICAGO, IL 60602-1337

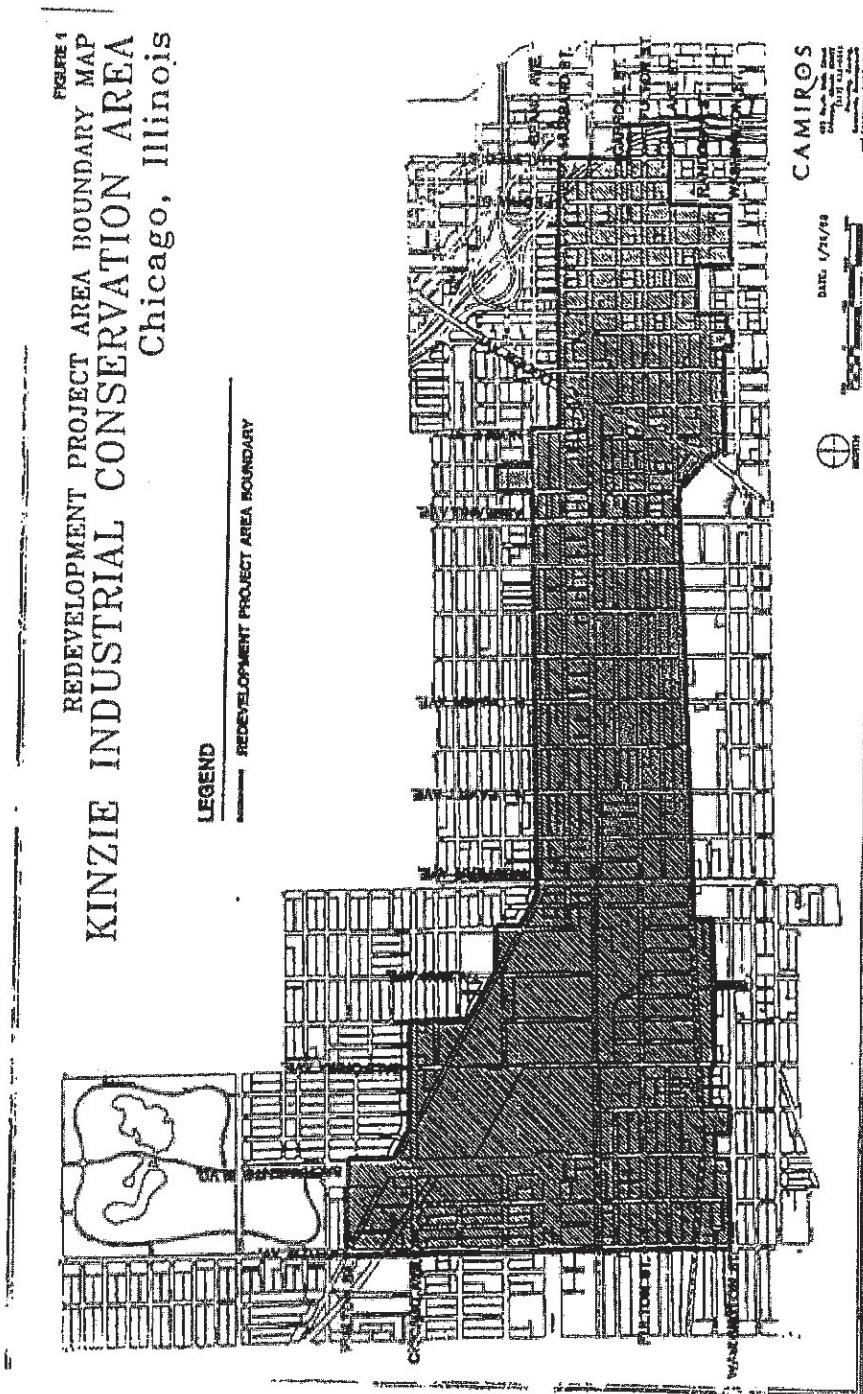
70500

JOURNAL--CITY COUNCIL--CHICAGO

6/10/98

Exhibit "E".
(To Ordinance)

Boundary Map.



COOK COUNTY CLERK
RECORDING DIVISION
118 N. CLARK ST. ROOM 100
CHICAGO, IL 60602-1367

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }
County of Cook. }ss.

I, JAMES J. LASKI City Clerk of the City of Chicago in the County
of Cook and State of Illinois, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the annexed and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of that certain ordinance now on file in my office concerning the authorization
for Approval of Tax Increment Redevelopment Plan for Kinzie Industrial Conservation
Redevelopment Project Area.

I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the said ordinance was passed by the City Council of
the said City of Chicago on the tenth (....10th) day of June
A.D. 19..... and deposited in my office on the June (....10th) day of
June A.D. 19.....

I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the vote on the question of the passage of the said ordi-
nance by the said City Council was taken by yeas and nays and recorded in the Journal of the
Proceedings of the said City Council, and that the result of said vote so taken was as follows,
to wit: Yeas..... 44 .., Nays..... none ..

I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the said ordinance was delivered to the Mayor of the
said City of Chicago after the passage thereof by the said City Council, without delay, by the
City Clerk of the said City of Chicago, and that the said Mayor did approve and sign the said
ordinance on the tenth (....10th) day of June A.D. 19.....

I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the original, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is
entrusted to my care for safe keeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the
corporate seal of the City of Chicago aforesaid, at the said City, in the
[L.S.] County and State aforesaid, this ninth (9th))
day of July , A.D. 19.....

James J. Laski
JAMES J. LASKI, City Clerk.

EXHIBIT B

PROPERTY

[Subject to Survey and Title Insurance]

LOTS 52, 53, 54, 55 AND 56 IN BLOCK 12 IN THE SUBDIVISION OF BLOCKS 3 TO 5 AND 10 TO 12 IN DAVID S. LEE AND OTHERS SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 12, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Parcel identification number: 16-12-314-059-0000

Property Address:

2934 West Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois 60612

EXHIBIT C
TIF-FUNDED IMPROVEMENTS

Development Budget	Phase 3 Budget	TIF Eligible Costs	MBE/WBE Basis
Acquisition			
Land & Building	2,974,714	2,974,714	N/A
Subtotal Acquisition	2,974,714	2,974,714	N/A
Construction (Hard Costs)			
Construction Cost Phase 3	1,969,860	1,969,860	1,969,860
Courtyard & Gate Construction	75,000	75,000	75,000
Permit Fees	0	0	0
Permit Expeditor	5,000	5,000	0
HARD COST CONTINGENCY	295,479	295,479	295,479
COVID CONTINGENCY	59,096	59,096	59,096
ESCALATION	25,000	25,000	25,0
Subtotal Construction	2,429,435	2,429,435	2,424,435
Soft Costs			
Architecture & Engineering	160,000	160,000	0
A&E Reimbursables	16,000	16,000	0
Owner's Representative Services	30,000	30,000	0
Owner's Rep Reimbursables	3,000	3,000	0
Phase II & NFR letter	0	0	0
Low Voltage consultant	5,000	5,000	0
Legal (Organizational)	0	0	0
TIF Consultant	17,300	0	0
Relocation Costs	56,500	56,500	
SOFT COST CONTINGENCY	14,315	0	0
Subtotal Professional Fees	301,615	270,500	0
Furnishings and Equipment			
Data and Communication Equipment	15,000		0
Furniture	45,000		0
Signage	50,000	50,000	0
Subtotal Furnishings and Equipment	110,000	50,000	0
Subtotal Development Costs	5,815,764	5,724,149	2,424,435
Project Contingency	142,053		
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS			
	\$5,957,817	\$5,724,149	\$2,424,435
		MBE @ 26%	\$630,353
		WBE @ 6%	\$145,466

NOTE: Notwithstanding the total of TIF-Funded Improvements or the amount of TIF-eligible costs, the assistance to be provided by the City is limited to the amount described in Section 4.03 and shall not exceed the lesser of \$2,700,000 or 45.32% of the Project Budget.

COOK COUNTY CLERK OFFICE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-1200

EXHIBIT D

INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

EXHIBIT E
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
Not attached for recording purposes

COOK COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE
RECEIPTED DIVISION
160 W. MARSHALL ST., ROOM 120
CHICAGO, IL 60602-1387

EXHIBIT F
ESCROW AGREEMENT
Intentionally Omitted

CHICAGO TRUST COMPANY
C. COOPER & CO., INC.
REGISTRATION NO. 120
118 N. GLASS ST. SUITE 120
CHICAGO, IL 60602-1387

EXHIBIT G

PERMITTED LIENS

1. Liens or encumbrances against the Property:

Those matters set forth as Schedule B title exceptions in the owner's title insurance policy issued by the Title Company as of the date hereof, but only so long as applicable title endorsements issued in conjunction therewith on the date hereof, if any, continue to remain in full force and effect.

2. Liens or encumbrances against Developer or the Project, other than liens against the Property, if any: None.

EXHIBIT H-1

PROJECT BUDGET

Development Budget	Phase 3 Budget	TIF Eligible Costs	MBE/WBE Basis
Acquisition			
Land & Building	2,974,714	2,974,714	N/A
Subtotal Acquisition	2,974,714	2,974,714	N/A
Construction (Hard Costs)			
Construction Cost Phase 3	1,969,860	1,969,860	1,969,860
Courtyard & Gate Construction	75,000	75,000	75,000
Permit Fees	0	0	0
Permit Expeditor	5,000	5,000	0
HARD COST CONTINGENCY	295,479	295,479	295,479
COVID CONTINGENCY	59,096	59,096	59,096
ESCALATION	25,000	25,000	25,000
Subtotal Construction	2,429,435	2,429,435	2,424,435
Soft Costs			
Architecture & Engineering	160,000	160,000	0
A&E Reimbursables	16,000	16,000	0
Owner's Representative Services	30,000	30,000	0
Owner's Rep Reimbursables	3,000	3,000	0
Phase II & NFR letter	0	0	0
Low Voltage consultant	5,000	5,000	0
Legal (Organizational)d	0	0	0
TIF Consultant	17,300	0	0
Relocation Costs	56,500	56,500	
SOFT COST CONTINGENCY	14,315	0	0
Subtotal Professional Fees	301,615	270,500	0
Furnishings and Equipment			
Data and Communication Equipment	15,000		0
Furniture	45,000		0
Signage	50,000	50,000	0
Subtotal Furnishings and Equipment	110,000	50,000	0
Subtotal Development Costs	5,815,764	5,724,649	2,424,435
Project Contingency	142,053		
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COSTS	\$5,957,817	\$5,724,649	\$2,424,435

EXHIBIT H-2

MBE/WBE BUDGET

Hard Costs: \$2,424,435

Soft Costs: \$0.00

Total \$2,424,435

MBE at 26% = \$630,353

WBE at 6% = \$145,466

COOK COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
111 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 12920
CHICAGO, IL 60601-3828

EXHIBIT I
INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

CONFIDENTIAL
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
CHICAGO FIELD OFFICE
100 N. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO, IL 60602-3337

EXHIBIT J

OPINION OF DEVELOPER'S COUNSEL

Not attached for recording purposes

EXHIBIT K
INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE
REF ID: A614120
DATE: 1987-01-01
CITY: Chicago, IL

EXHIBIT L

REQUISITION FORM

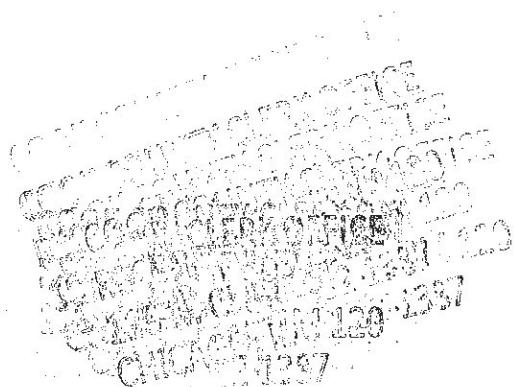
EXHIBIT M

FORM OF SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT

Not attached for recording purposes

CHICAGO CLERK'S OFFICE
COOK COUNTY CHICAGO
120 N. WELLS ST., SUITE 1100
CHICAGO, IL 60602
(312) 744-6887

EXHIBIT N
FORM OF PAYMENT BOND
Not attached for recording purposes



This agreement was prepared by and
after recording return to:
Ann Kaplan-Perkins, Esq.
City of Chicago Department of Law
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600
Chicago, IL 60602

MHUB REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This mHUB Redevelopment Agreement (this "Agreement" or "RDA") is made as of this 27th day of April, 2023, by and between the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "City"), through its Department of Planning and Development ("DPD"), and mHUB Support Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Owner"), and mHUB, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Tenant"). (Tenant and Owner are referred to collectively as the "Developer".)

RECITALS

A. Constitutional Authority: As a home rule unit of government under Section 6(a), Article VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois (the "State"), the City has the power to regulate for the protection of the public health, safety, morals and welfare of its inhabitants, and pursuant thereto, has the power to encourage private development in order to enhance the local tax base, create employment opportunities and to enter into contractual agreements with private parties in order to achieve these goals.

B. Statutory Authority: The City is authorized under the provisions of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 *et seq.*, as amended from time to time (the "Act"), to finance projects that eradicate blighted conditions and conservation area factors through the use of tax increment allocation financing for redevelopment projects.

C. City Council Authority: To induce redevelopment pursuant to the Act, the City Council of the City (the "City Council") adopted the following ordinances: (1) on June 10, 1998,

"An Ordinance of the City of Chicago, Illinois Approving a Redevelopment Plan for the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project Area" (as amended by an ordinance adopted by City Council on May 12, 2010, the "Plan Adoption Ordinance"); (2) on June 10, 1998, "An Ordinance of the City of Chicago, Illinois Designating the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project Area as a Redevelopment Project Area Pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act"; (3) on June 10, 1998, "An Ordinance of the City of Chicago, Illinois Adopting Tax Increment Allocation Financing for the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project Area" (the "TIF Adoption Ordinance") (items(1)-(3) collectively referred to herein as the "TIF Ordinances"). The redevelopment project area referred to above (the "Redevelopment Area") is legally described in Exhibit A hereto.

D. The Project: Owner intends to purchase (the "Acquisition") certain property located within the Redevelopment Area at 240 North Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60607 and legally described on Exhibit B hereto (the "Property"). Within the time frames set forth in Section 3.01 hereof, Developer shall commence and complete rehabilitation of an approximately 80,000 square foot facility into laboratory, office and meeting spaces (the "Facility").

Owner shall lease the Facility to Tenant, pursuant to a lease (as amended from time to time, the "Lease").

The Facility and related improvements (including but not limited to those TIF-Funded Improvements as defined below and set forth on Exhibit C) are collectively referred to herein as the "Project." The completion of the Project would not reasonably be anticipated without the financing contemplated in this Agreement.

E. Redevelopment Plan: The Project will be carried out in accordance with this Agreement and the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Plan and Project (the "Redevelopment Plan") included in the Plan Adoption Ordinance and published on June 10, 1998 at pages 70368-70499 of the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council for that date, as amended.

F. City Financing: The City agrees to use, in the amounts set forth in Section 4.03 hereof, Incremental Taxes (as defined below), to pay for or reimburse Developer for the costs of TIF-Funded Improvements pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. RECITALS, HEADINGS AND EXHIBITS

The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by reference. The paragraph and section headings contained in this Agreement, including without limitation those set forth in the following table of contents, are for convenience only and are not intended to limit, vary, define or expand the content thereof. Developer agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in the following exhibits which are attached to and made a part of this Agreement. All

provisions listed in the Exhibits have the same force and effect as if they had been listed in the body of this Agreement.

Table of Contents	List of Exhibits
1. Recitals, Headings and Exhibits	A *Redevelopment Area
2. Definitions	B *Property
3. The Project	C *TIF-Funded Improvements
4. Financing	D [intentionally omitted]
5. Conditions Precedent	E Construction Contract
6. Agreements with Contractors	F [intentionally omitted]
7. Completion of Construction or Rehabilitation	G *Permitted Liens
8. Covenants/Representations/Warranties of Developer	H-1 *Project Budget
9. Covenants/Representations/Warranties of the City	H-2 *MBE/WBE Budget
10. Developer's Employment Obligations	I Approved Prior Expenditures
11. Environmental Matters	J Opinion of Developer's Counsel
12. Insurance	
13. Indemnification	
14. Maintaining Records/Right to Inspect	(An asterisk (*) indicates which exhibits are to be recorded.)
15. Defaults and Remedies	
16. Mortgaging of the Project	
17. Notice	
18. Miscellaneous	

SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, in addition to the terms defined in the foregoing recitals, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Act" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Acquisition" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Affiliate" shall mean any person or entity directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with Developer.

"Annual Compliance Report" shall mean a signed report from Developer to the City (a) itemizing each of Developer's obligations under the RDA during the preceding calendar year, (b) certifying Developer's compliance or noncompliance with such obligations, (c) attaching evidence (whether or not previously submitted to the City) of such compliance or noncompliance and (d) certifying that Developer is not in default with respect to any provision of the RDA, the agreements evidencing the Lender Financing, if any, or any related agreements; provided, that the obligations to be covered by the Annual Compliance Report shall include the following: (1) compliance with the Operating Covenant (Section 8.06); (2) compliance with the Jobs Covenant (Section 8.06); (3) delivery of Financial Statements and unaudited financial statements (Section 8.13); (4) delivery of updated insurance certificates, if applicable (Section 8.14); (5) delivery of evidence of

payment of Non-Governmental Charges, if applicable (**Section 8.15**); (6) notification of a Capital Event; (7) delivery of evidence that Chicago Sustainable Development Policy has been satisfied (**Section 8.23**); and (8) compliance with all other executory provisions of the RDA.

"Available Project Funds" shall have the meaning set forth for such term in Section 4.06(g) hereof.

"Bond(s)" shall have the meaning set forth for such term in Section 8.05 hereof.

"Bond Ordinance" shall mean the City ordinance authorizing the issuance of Bonds.

"Bridge Lender" shall mean Central Bank of Kansas City, a Missouri banking corporation and/or such other lender as may make a Bridge Loan to Developer in connection with the Project.

"Bridge Loan" shall mean the loan or loans from Bridge Lender to Developer in connection with the Project in the aggregate principal amount of \$15,795,500.

"Capital Event" shall mean during the NMTC Compliance Period any arms-length sale, transfer or refinancing of the Project or any part thereof, including any New Mortgage, except for (i) refinancing of construction loan Lender Financing to a permanent loan of the same or lesser amount; (ii) refinancing to a lower interest rate; or (iii) enforcement of the Lender Financing or deed in lieu thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing in no event shall a Permitted Transfer be considered a Capital Event.

"Certificate" shall mean the Certificate of Completion of Construction described in Section 7.01 hereof.

"Change Order" shall mean any amendment or modification to the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications or the Project Budget as described in Section 3.03, Section 3.04 and Section 3.05, respectively.

"City Contract" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(l) hereof.

"City Council" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"City Funds" shall mean the funds described in Section 4.03(b) hereof.

"Closing Date" shall mean the date of execution and delivery of this Agreement by all parties hereto, which shall be deemed to be the date appearing in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

"Collateral Assignment" shall mean a collateral assignment of the right to receive payment of City Funds, such collateral assignment to be made by Developer to secure a bridge loan and in form and substance acceptable to the City in its sole discretion.

"Contaminant" means any of those materials set forth in 415 ILCS 5/3.165, as amended from time to time, that are subject to regulation under any Environmental Law.

"Contract" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.03 hereof.

"Contractor" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.03 hereof.

"Construction Contract" shall mean that certain contract, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E, to be entered into between Developer and the General Contractor providing for construction of the Project.

"Corporation Counsel" shall mean the City's Department of Law.

"EDS" shall mean the City's Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit, on the City's then-current form, whether submitted in paper or via the City's online submission process.

"Employer(s)" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10 hereof.

"Environmental Laws" means any Federal, state, or local law, statute, ordinance, code, rule, permit, plan, regulation, license, authorization, order, or injunction which pertains to health, safety, any Hazardous Substance or Other Regulated Material, or the environment (including, but not limited to, ground, air, water or noise pollution or contamination, and underground or above-ground tanks) and shall include, without limitation, the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act, 42 U.S.C. § 11001 et seq.; the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. § 2601 et seq.; the Hazardous Material Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. § 1801 et seq.; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("RCRA"), 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq., as amended by the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984; the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq. ("CERCLA"), as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 ("SARA"); the Occupational Safety and Health Act, 29 U.S.C. § 651 et seq.; the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq.; the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.; the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/1 et seq.; the Gasoline Storage Act, 430 ILCS 15/0.01 et seq.; the Sewage and Waste Control Ordinance of the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago ("MWRD"); the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago; and any other local, state, or federal environmental statutes, and all rules, regulations, orders, and decrees now or hereafter promulgated under any of the foregoing, as any of the foregoing now exist or may be changed or amended or come into effect in the future.

"Equity" shall mean funds of Developer (other than funds derived from Lender Financing) irrevocably available for the Project, in the amount set forth in Section 4.01 hereof, which amount may be increased pursuant to Section 4.06 (Cost Overruns) or Section 4.03(b).

"Escrow" shall mean the construction escrow established pursuant to the Escrow Agreement.

"Escrow Agreement" shall mean the Escrow Agreement establishing a construction escrow, to be entered into as of the date hereof by the Title Company, Senior Lender, Developer, NMTC Lender, and the disbursement agent engaged by the NMTC Lender.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15 hereof.

"Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Financial Interest" shall have the meaning set forth for such term in Section 2-156-010 of the Municipal Code.

"Financial Statements" shall mean complete audited financial statements of Developer prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied throughout the appropriate periods.

"General Contractor" shall mean the general contractor(s) hired by Developer pursuant to Section 6.01.

"Hazardous Substance" has the meaning set forth in 415 ILCS 5/3.215, as amended from time to time.

"Human Rights Ordinance" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10 hereof.

"IEPA" shall mean the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

"In Balance" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.06(g) hereof.

"Incremental Taxes" shall mean such ad valorem taxes which, pursuant to the TIF Adoption Ordinance and Section 5/11-74.4-8(b) of the Act, are allocated to and when collected are paid to the Treasurer of the City of Chicago for deposit by the Treasurer into the TIF Fund established to pay Redevelopment Project Costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof.

"Indemnitee" and "Indemnites" shall have the meanings set forth in Section 13.01 hereof.

"Investment Fund" shall mean a to-be-formed subsidiary of NMTC Investor expected to make a qualified equity investment in NMTC Lender.

"Lease" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Lender Financing" shall mean funds borrowed by Developer from lenders and irrevocably available to pay for costs of the Project, in the amount set forth in Section 4.01 hereof, including, without limitation the NMTC Loan and the Senior Loan.

"Material Amendment" shall mean an amendment of the Lease the net effect of which is to directly or indirectly do any of the following with respect to the Project: (a) materially reduce, increase, abate or rebate base rent, other amounts deemed rent, operating expense payments, tax payments, tenant improvement allowances or credits, or other monetary amounts payable (or monetary credits) under the Lease, or otherwise confer or take away any material economic benefit, in each case taking into account all direct economic effects under the Lease of the amendment; or (b) shorten the initial term of the Lease, or grant additional early termination rights that, if exercised, would shorten the initial term of the Lease.

"MBE(s)" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Minority Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a minority-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

"MBE/WBE Budget" shall mean the budget attached hereto as Exhibit H-2, as described in Section 10.03.

"MBE/WBE Program" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.03 hereof.

"Municipal Code" shall mean the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, as amended from time to time.

"Net NMTC Equity" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.01 hereof.

"New Mortgage" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 16 hereof.

"NMTC" shall mean the Federal New Markets Tax Credits.

"NMTC Compliance Period" shall mean the earlier of (a) the seventh (7th) anniversary of the Investment Fund's most recent qualified equity investment in NMTC Lender or (b) the termination or repayment of the NMTC Loan.

"NMTC Investor" shall mean Fifth Third Community Development Company, LLC, or such other investor in NMTCs generated by the Project as may be engaged by Developer.

"NMTC Lender" shall mean, collectively, one or more community development entities or their respective subsidiaries that make NMTC Loans to Developer for the Project.

"NMTC Loan" shall mean, collectively, those certain loans made by the NMTC Lender to Developer for the Project.

"No Further Remediation Letter" or "NFR Letter" shall mean a final letter issued by IEPA pursuant to the procedures of the SRP and 35 Ill. Adm. Code § 740.600, following a comprehensive investigation of the Property, development of remediation objectives consistent with future residential use, and allowing residential future use of the Property.

"Non-Governmental Charges" shall mean all non-governmental charges, liens, claims, or encumbrances relating to Developer, the Property or the Project.

"Other Regulated Material" means any Waste, Contaminant, or any other material, not otherwise specifically listed or designated as a Hazardous Substance, that (a) is or contains: petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction thereof, motor fuel, jet fuel, natural gas, natural gas liquids, liquefied natural gas, or synthetic gas usable for fuel or mixtures of natural gas and such synthetic gas, asbestos, radon, any polychlorinated biphenyl, urea, formaldehyde foam insulation,

explosive or radioactive material, materials known to contain per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances, i.e. PFAS, or (b) is a hazard to the environment or to the health or safety of persons.

"Permitted Liens" shall mean those liens and encumbrances against the Property and/or the Project set forth on Exhibit G hereto.

"Permitted Mortgage" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 16 hereof.

"Permitted Transfer" shall mean transfer of the Project from Owner to Tenant or an affiliate thereof, or in connection with a financing related to the end of NMTC Compliance Period of the Project.

"Phase I ESA" shall mean a Phase I environmental site assessment of the Property in accordance with ASTM E-1527-13 (as most recently updated at the time of assessment).

"Phase II ESA" shall mean a Phase II environmental site assessment of the Property in accordance with ASTM E-1903-19 (as most recently updated at the time of assessment).

"Plans and Specifications" shall mean final construction documents containing a site plan and working drawings and specifications for the Project, as submitted to the City as the basis for obtaining building permits for the Project.

"Prior Expenditure(s)" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.04(a) hereof.

"Project" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Project Budget" shall mean the budget attached hereto as Exhibit H-1, showing the total cost of the Project by line item, furnished by Developer to DPD, in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof.

"Property" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"RAP" shall mean the Remedial Action Plan document required by the IEPA under the SRP in order to receive a No Further Remediation Letter.

"RAP Approval Letter" shall mean written approval from the IEPA of the RAP.

"RACR" shall mean the Remedial Action Completion Report required by the IEPA in order to receive a No Further Remediation Letter under the SRP.

"Redevelopment Area" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Redevelopment Plan" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Redevelopment Project Costs" shall mean redevelopment project costs as defined in Section 5/11-74.4-3(q) of the Act that are included in the budget set forth in the Redevelopment Plan or otherwise referenced in the Redevelopment Plan.

"Remediation Work" means all investigation, sampling, monitoring, testing, reporting, removal, response, disposal, storage, remediation, treatment and other activities taken to obtain a No Further Remediation Letter in accordance with: the terms and conditions of the RAP Approval Letter issued by the IEPA, the SRP Documents (as defined below), all requirements of the IEPA, and all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations , including, without limitation, all applicable Environmental Laws.

"Scope Drawings" shall mean preliminary construction documents containing a site plan and preliminary drawings and specifications for the Project.

"Senior Lender" shall mean UMB Bank, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee under that certain Trust Indenture dated as of April 27, 2023, and/or such other lender as may make a Senior Loan to Developer in connection with the Project.

"Senior Loan" shall mean the loan or loans from Senior Lender to Developer in connection with the Project in the aggregate principal amount of \$15,520,000.

"SRP" shall mean the Illinois Site Remediation Program codified at 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 740 et seq., as amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Environmental Documents" means all documents submitted to the IEPA under the SRP, as amended or supplemented from time to time, including, without limitation, the Comprehensive Site Investigation and Remediation Objectives Report, the RAP, and the RACR and any and all correspondence, data and other information prepared by any party pursuant to Section 11 or related to activities required or referenced in Section 11.

"Survey" shall mean a plat of survey in the most recently revised form of ALTA/ACSM land title survey of the Property, meeting the 2011 Minimum Standard Detail Requirements for ALTA/ACSM Land Title Surveys, effective February 23, 2011, dated within 75 days prior to the Closing Date, acceptable in form and content to the City and the Title Company, prepared by a surveyor registered in the State of Illinois, certified to the City and the Title Company, and indicating whether the Property is in a flood hazard area as identified by the United States Federal Emergency Management Agency (and updates thereof to reflect improvements to the Property in connection with the construction of the Facility and related improvements as required by the City or lender(s) providing Lender Financing).

"Term of the Agreement" shall mean the period of time commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the 20th anniversary of the Closing Date.

"TIF Adoption Ordinance" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"TIF District Administration Fee" shall mean the fee described in Section 4.05(c) hereof.

"TIF Fund" shall mean the special tax allocation fund created by the City in connection with the Redevelopment Area into which the Incremental Taxes will be deposited.

"TIF-Funded Improvements" shall mean those improvements of the Project which (i) qualify as Redevelopment Project Costs, (ii) are eligible costs under the Redevelopment Plan and (iii) the City has agreed to pay for out of the City Funds, subject to the terms of this Agreement. Exhibit C lists the TIF-Funded Improvements for the Project.

"TIF Ordinances" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Title Company" shall mean First American Title Insurance Company.

"Title Policy" shall mean a title insurance policy in the most recently revised ALTA or equivalent form, showing Developer as the insured, noting the recording of this Agreement as an encumbrance against the Property, and a subordination agreement in favor of the City with respect to previously recorded liens against the Property related to Lender Financing, if any, issued by the Title Company.

"WARN Act" shall mean the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (29 U.S.C. Section 2101 et seq.).

"Waste" means those materials defined in the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/1 et seq. as waste and identified subcategories thereof, including but not limited to, construction or demolition debris, garbage, household waste, industrial process waste, landfill waste, landscape waste, municipal waste, pollution control waste, potentially infectious medical waste, refuse, or special waste.

"WBE(s)" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Women Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a women-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

SECTION 3. THE PROJECT

3.01 The Project. With respect to the Facility, Developer shall, pursuant to the Plans and Specifications and subject to the provisions of Section 8.17 hereof: (i) commence rehabilitation no later than May 8, 2023; and (ii) complete rehabilitation and conduct business operations therein no later than January 31, 2024.

3.02 Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications. Developer has delivered the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications to DPD and DPD has approved same. After such initial approval, subsequent proposed changes to the Scope Drawings or Plans and Specifications shall be submitted to DPD as a Change Order pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof. The Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications shall at all times conform to the Redevelopment Plan and all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations. Developer shall submit all necessary documents to the City's Building Department, Department of Transportation and such other City departments or governmental authorities as may be necessary to acquire building permits and other required approvals for the Project.

3.03 Project Budget. Developer has furnished to DPD, and DPD has approved, a Project Budget showing total costs for the Project in an amount not less than Forty Six Million Eight Hundred One Thousand Two Hundred Eleven Dollars (\$46,801,211). Developer hereby certifies to the City that (a) the City Funds, together with Lender Financing, Equity and Net NMTC Equity described in Section 4.02 hereof, shall be sufficient to complete the Project. Developer hereby certifies to the City that (a) it has Lender Financing, Equity and Net NMTC Equity in an amount sufficient to pay for all Project costs; and (b) the Project Budget is true, correct and complete in all material respects. Developer shall promptly deliver to DPD certified copies of any Change Orders with respect to the Project Budget for approval pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof.

3.04 Change Orders. Except as provided below in this Section 3.04, all Change Orders (and documentation substantiating the need and identifying the source of funding therefor) relating to changes to the Project must be submitted by Developer to DPD concurrently with the progress reports described in Section 3.07 hereof; provided, that any Change Order relating to any of the following must be submitted by Developer to DPD for DPD's prior written approval: (a) a reduction in the gross or net square footage of the Project by five percent (5%) or more (either individually or cumulatively); (b) a change in the use of Facility to a use other than as described in Recital D to this Agreement; (c) a delay in the completion of the Project by six (6) months or more; or (d) Change Orders resulting in an aggregate increase to the Project Budget for the Project of ten percent (10%) or more. Developer shall not authorize or permit the performance of any work relating to any Change Order or the furnishing of materials in connection therewith prior to the receipt by Developer of DPD's written approval (to the extent said City prior approval is required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement). The Construction Contract, and each contract between the General Contractor and any subcontractor, shall contain a provision to this effect. An approved Change Order shall not be deemed to imply any obligation on the part of the City to increase the amount of City Funds which the City has pledged pursuant to this Agreement or provide any other additional assistance to Developer. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 3.04, Change Orders other than those set forth above do not require DPD's prior written approval as set forth in this Section 3.04, but DPD shall be notified in writing of all such Change Orders within 10 business days after the execution of such Change Order and Developer, in connection with such notice, shall identify to DPD the source of funding therefor.

3.05 DPD Approval. Any approval granted by DPD of the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications and the Change Orders is for the purposes of this Agreement only and does not affect or constitute any approval required by any other City department or pursuant to any City ordinance, code, regulation or any other governmental approval, nor does any approval by DPD or the City pursuant to this Agreement constitute approval of the quality, structural soundness or safety of the Property or the Project or compliance with Environmental Laws.

3.06 Other Approvals. Any DPD approval under this Agreement shall have no effect upon, nor shall it operate as a waiver of, Developer's obligations to comply with the provisions of Section 5.03 (Other Governmental Approvals) hereof or Environmental Laws. Developer shall not commence construction of the Project until Developer has obtained all necessary permits and approvals (including but not limited to DPD's approval of the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications) and proof of the General Contractor's and each subcontractor's bonding as required hereunder.

3.07 Progress Reports and Survey Updates. Developer shall provide DPD with written quarterly written progress reports detailing the status of the Project, including a revised completion date, if necessary (with any change in completion date being considered a Change Order, requiring DPD's written approval pursuant to Section 3.04). Developer shall provide three (3) copies of an updated Survey to DPD upon the request of DPD or any lender providing Lender Financing, reflecting improvements made to the Property.

3.08 Inspecting Agent or Architect. An independent agent or architect (other than Developer's architect) approved by DPD shall be selected to act as the inspecting agent or architect, at Developer's expense, for the Project. The inspecting agent or architect shall perform periodic inspections with respect to the Project, providing certifications with respect thereto to DPD, prior to requests for disbursement for costs related to the Project hereunder; provided that, to the extent there is any disagreement between DPD's inspecting architect and the NMTC Lender's inspecting architect, DPD agrees to defer to NMTC Lender's inspecting architect. The inspecting agent or architect may be the same one being used in such role by the NMTC Lender or the Senior Lender providing Lender Financing, provided that such agent or architect (a) is not also Developer's agent or architect and (b) acknowledges in writing to the City that the City may rely on the findings of such agent or architect.

3.09 Barricades. Prior to commencing any construction requiring barricades, Developer shall install a construction barricade of a type and appearance satisfactory to the City and constructed in compliance with all applicable federal, state or City laws, ordinances and regulations. DPD retains the right to approve the maintenance, appearance, color scheme, painting, nature, type, content and design of all barricades.

3.10 Signs and Public Relations. Developer shall erect a sign of size and style approved by the City in a conspicuous location on the Property during the Project, indicating that financing has been provided by the City. This sign may also name the other financing sources. The City reserves the right to include the name, photograph, artistic rendering of the Project and other pertinent information regarding Developer, the Property and the Project in the City's promotional literature and communications.

3.11 Utility Connections. Developer may connect all on-site water, sanitary, storm and sewer lines constructed on the Property to City utility lines existing on or near the perimeter of the Property, provided Developer first complies with all City requirements governing such connections, including the payment of customary fees and costs related thereto.

3.12 Permit Fees. In connection with the Project, Developer shall be obligated to pay only those building, permit, engineering, tap on and inspection fees that are assessed on a uniform basis throughout the City of Chicago and are of general applicability within the City of Chicago to other property and/or activities similar to those that occur during the Project.

SECTION 4. FINANCING

4.01 Total Project Cost and Sources of Funds. The cost of the Project is estimated to be \$49,217,511, to be applied in the manner set forth in the Project Budget. Such costs shall be funded through a NMTC financing structure, including the NMTC Loan, in part, from the following sources:

Equity (subject to <u>Sections 4.03(b) and 4.06</u>)	\$500,000
Senior Loan	\$13,200,000
Estimated City Funds (subject to <u>Section 4.03</u>)	\$17,550,000
Net NMTC Equity	\$ 8,398,580
State of Illinois Funding	\$ 9,568,931
 ESTIMATED TOTAL	 \$49,217,511

4.02 Developer Funds. Equity, Net NMTC Equity and/or Lender Financing, including bridge financing for any of the foregoing, shall be used directly or indirectly through a NMTC financing structure to pay all Project costs, including but not limited to Redevelopment Project Costs and costs of TIF-Funded Improvements.

4.03 City Funds.

(a) **Uses of City Funds.** City Funds may only be used to pay directly or reimburse Developer for costs of TIF-Funded Improvements that constitute Redevelopment Project Costs. Exhibit C sets forth, by line item, the TIF-Funded Improvements for the Project, and the maximum amount of costs that may be paid by or reimbursed from City Funds for each line item therein (subject to Sections 4.03(b)), contingent upon receipt by the City of documentation satisfactory in form and substance to DPD evidencing such cost and its eligibility as a Redevelopment Project Cost.

(b) **Sources of City Funds.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to this Section 4.03 and Section 5 hereof, the City hereby agrees to provide up to \$17,550,000 in City funds from Incremental Taxes (the "City Funds") to reimburse Developer for the costs of the TIF-Funded Improvements, provided, however, that the total amount of City Funds expended for TIF-Funded Improvements shall be an amount not to exceed the lesser of Seventeen Million Dollars Five Hundred Fifty Thousand (\$17,550,000) or 36% of the actual total Project costs, and provided further, that the \$17,550,000 to be derived from Incremental Taxes shall be available to pay costs related to TIF-Funded Improvements and allocated by the City for that purpose only so long as the amount of the Incremental Taxes deposited into the TIF Fund shall be sufficient to pay for such costs. In the event that such conditions are not fulfilled, the amount of Equity to be contributed by Developer pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof shall increase proportionately.

(c) **Disbursement of City Funds.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to this Section 4.03, and Section 5 hereof, the City shall disburse the City Funds upon the issuance by DPD of the Certificate. The City hereby represents to the Developer that except for the Prior TIF Obligations the City has not made and will not make

a pledge of Incremental Taxes to any entity, party or person that is senior or superior to the pledge of Incremental Taxes to Developer hereunder.

4.04 Treatment of Prior Expenditures and Subsequent Disbursements.

(a) Prior Expenditures. Only those expenditures made by Developer with respect to the Project prior to the Closing Date, evidenced by documentation satisfactory to DPD and approved by DPD as satisfying costs covered in the Project Budget, shall be considered previously contributed Equity hereunder (the "Prior Expenditures"). DPD shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to disallow any such expenditure as a Prior Expenditure. Exhibit I hereto sets forth the prior expenditures approved by DPD as of the date hereof as Prior Expenditures. Prior Expenditures made for items other than TIF-Funded Improvements shall not be reimbursed to Developer, but shall reduce the amount of Equity required to be contributed by Developer pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

(b) Allocation Among Line Items. Disbursements for expenditures related to TIF-Funded Improvements may be allocated to and charged against the appropriate line only, with transfers of costs and expenses from one line item to another, without the prior written consent of DPD, being prohibited; provided, however, that such transfers among line items, in an amount not to exceed \$25,000 or \$100,000 in the aggregate, may be made without the prior written consent of DPD.

4.05 Cost Overruns. If the aggregate cost of the TIF-Funded Improvements exceeds City Funds available pursuant to Section 4.03 hereof, or if the cost of completing the Project exceeds the Project Budget, Developer shall be solely responsible for such excess cost, and shall hold the City harmless from any and all costs and expenses of completing the TIF-Funded Improvements in excess of City Funds and of completing the Project.

4.06 Preconditions of Disbursement. Prior to the disbursement of City Funds hereunder, Developer shall submit documentation regarding the applicable expenditures to DPD, which shall be satisfactory to DPD in its sole discretion. Delivery by Developer to DPD of any request for disbursement of City Funds hereunder shall, in addition to the items therein expressly set forth, constitute a certification to the City, as of the date of such request for disbursement, that:

(a) the total amount of the disbursement request represents the actual cost of the Acquisition or the actual amount payable to (or paid to) the General Contractor and/or subcontractors who have performed work on the Project, and/or their payees;

(b) all amounts shown as previous payments on the current disbursement request have been paid to the parties entitled to such payment;

(c) Developer has approved all work and materials for the current disbursement request, and such work and materials conform to the Plans and Specifications;

(d) the representations and warranties contained in this Redevelopment Agreement are true and correct and Developer is in compliance with all covenants contained herein;

(e) Developer has received no notice and has no knowledge of any liens or claim of lien either filed or threatened against the Property except for the Permitted Liens;

(f) no Event of Default or condition or event which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default exists or has occurred; and

(g) the Project is In Balance. The Project shall be deemed to be in balance ("In Balance") only if the total of the available Project funds equals or exceeds the aggregate of the amount necessary to pay all unpaid Project costs incurred or to be incurred in the completion of the Project. "Available Project Funds" as used herein shall mean: (i) the undisbursed City Funds; (ii) the undisbursed Lender Financing, if any (including any Lender Financing advanced into and available in a controlled account pledged to NMTC Lender); (iii) the undisbursed Equity (including any bridge financing for any of the foregoing); and (iv) any other amounts deposited by Developer pursuant to this Agreement. Developer hereby agrees that, if the Project is not In Balance, Developer shall, within 10 days after a written request by the City, deposit with the escrow agent or NMTC Lender (or an account controlled by NMTC Lender) or will make available (in a manner acceptable to the City), cash in an amount that will place the Project In Balance, which deposit shall first be exhausted before any further disbursement of the City Funds shall be made.

The City shall have the right, in its discretion, to require Developer to submit further documentation as the City may require in order to verify that the matters certified to above are true and correct, and any disbursement by the City shall be subject to the City's review and approval of such documentation and its satisfaction that such certifications are true and correct; provided, however, that nothing in this sentence shall be deemed to prevent the City from relying on such certifications by Developer. In addition, Developer shall have satisfied all other preconditions of disbursement of City Funds for each disbursement, including but not limited to requirements set forth in the Bond Ordinance, if any, TIF Bond Ordinance, if any, the Bonds, if any, the TIF Bonds, if any, the TIF Ordinances, this Agreement and/or the Escrow Agreement.

4.07 Conditional Grant. The City Funds being provided hereunder are being granted on a conditional basis, subject to the Developer's compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. If a Capital Event occurs, Developer agrees to pay and remit to the City all City Funds previously disbursed. There shall be no applicable cure period for Capital Events. The City Funds are subject to being reimbursed as provided in Sections 7.03 and 15.02 hereof.

SECTION 5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The following conditions have been complied with to the City's satisfaction on or prior to the Closing Date:

5.01 Project Budget. Developer has submitted to DPD, and DPD has approved, a Project Budget in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.03 hereof.

5.02 Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications. Developer has submitted to DPD, and DPD has approved, the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications accordance with the provisions of Section 3.02 hereof.

5.03 Other Governmental Approvals. Developer has secured all other necessary approvals and permits required by any state, federal, or local statute, ordinance or regulation and has submitted evidence thereof to DPD.

5.04 Financing. Developer has furnished proof reasonably acceptable to the City that Developer has Equity, Lender Financing, and Net NMTC Equity (including any bridge financing for any of the foregoing) in the amounts set forth in Section 4.01 hereof to complete the Project and satisfy its obligations under this Agreement. If a portion of such funds consists of Lender Financing, Developer has furnished proof as of the Closing Date that the proceeds thereof are available to be drawn upon by Developer as needed and are sufficient (along with the Equity and other sources set forth in Section 4.01) to complete the Project. Any liens against the Property in existence at the Closing Date have been subordinated to certain encumbrances of the City set forth herein pursuant to a subordination agreement, in a form acceptable to the City, executed on or prior to the Closing Date, which is to be recorded, at the expense of Developer, with the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County.

5.05 Acquisition and Title. On the Closing Date, Developer has furnished the City with a copy of the Title Policy for the Property, certified by the Title Company, showing Owner as the named insured. The Title Policy is dated as of the Closing Date and contains only those title exceptions listed as Permitted Liens on Exhibit G hereto and evidences the recording of this Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 8.18 hereof. The Title Policy also contains such endorsements as shall be required by Corporation Counsel, including but not limited to an owner's comprehensive endorsement and satisfactory endorsements regarding zoning (3.1 with parking), contiguity, location, access and survey. Developer has provided to DPD, on or prior to the Closing Date, documentation related to the purchase of the Property and certified copies of all easements and encumbrances of record with respect to the Property not addressed, to DPD's satisfaction, by the Title Policy and any endorsements thereto.

5.06 Evidence of Clean Title. Developer, at its own expense, has provided the City with searches as indicated in the chart below under Developer's name showing no liens against Developer, the Property or any fixtures now or hereafter affixed thereto, except for the Permitted Liens:

Jurisdiction	Searches
Secretary of State	UCC, Federal tax
Cook County Recorder	UCC, Fixtures, Federal tax, State tax, Memoranda of judgments
U.S. District Court	Pending suits and judgments
Clerk of Circuit Court, Cook County	Pending suits and judgments

5.07 Surveys. Developer has furnished the City with three (3) copies of the Survey.

5.08 Insurance. Developer, at its own expense, has insured the Property in accordance with Section 12 hereof, and has delivered certificates required pursuant to Section 12 hereof evidencing the required coverages to DPD.

5.09 Opinion of Developer's Counsel. On the Closing Date, Developer has furnished the City with an opinion of counsel, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit J, with such changes as required by or acceptable to Corporation Counsel. If Developer has engaged special counsel in connection with the Project, and such special counsel is unwilling or unable to give some of the opinions set forth in Exhibit J hereto, such opinions were obtained by Developer from its general corporate counsel.

5.10 Lease. Prior to the Closing Date, Developer must have provided the City with a copy of the Lease, and any other lease associated with the Project then in existence.

5.11 Evidence of Prior Expenditures. Developer has provided evidence satisfactory to DPD in its sole discretion of the Prior Expenditures in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.04(a) hereof.

5.12 Financial Statements. Developer has provided Financial Statements to DPD for its most recent fiscal year, and audited or unaudited interim financial statements.

5.13 Documentation; Employment Plan. The Developer has provided documentation to DPD, satisfactory in form and substance to DPD, with respect to current employment matters in connection with the construction or rehabilitation work on the Project, including the reports described in Section 8.07.

5.14 Environmental. Developer has provided DPD with copies of the Phase I ESA and Phase II ESA described in Section 11.01. Developer has provided the City with a letter from the environmental engineer(s) who completed such ESAs, authorizing the City to rely on such ESAs.

5.15 Corporate Documents; Economic Disclosure Statement. Each of Owner and Tenant has provided a copy of its Articles or Certificate of Incorporation containing the original certification of the Secretary of State of its state of incorporation; certificates of good standing from the Secretary of State of its state of incorporation and all other states in which Owner and Tenant are qualified to do business; a secretary's certificate in such form and substance as the Corporation Counsel may require; its by-laws; and such other corporate documentation as the City has requested.

Each of Owner and Tenant has provided to the City an EDS, dated as of the Closing Date, which is incorporated by reference, and Developer further will provide any other affidavits or certifications as may be required by federal, state or local law in the award of public contracts, all of which affidavits or certifications are incorporated by reference. Notwithstanding acceptance by the City of the EDS, failure of the EDS to include all information required under the Municipal Code renders this Agreement voidable at the option of the City. Developer and any other parties required by this Section 5.15 to complete an EDS must promptly update their EDS(s) on file with the City whenever any information or response provided in the EDS(s) is no longer complete and accurate, including changes in ownership and changes in disclosures and information pertaining to ineligibility to do business with the City under Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code, as such is required under Sec. 2-154-020, and failure to promptly provide the updated EDS(s) to the City will constitute an event of default under this Agreement.

5.16 Litigation. Developer has provided to Corporation Counsel and DPD, a description of all pending or threatened litigation or administrative proceedings involving Developer, specifying, in each case, the amount of each claim, an estimate of probable liability, the amount of any reserves taken in connection therewith and whether (and to what extent) such potential liability is covered by insurance.

SECTION 6. AGREEMENTS WITH CONTRACTORS

6.01 Bid Requirement for General Contractor and Subcontractors. (a) Except as set forth in Section 6.01(b) below, prior to entering into an agreement with a General Contractor or any subcontractor for construction of the Project, Developer shall solicit, or shall cause the General Contractor to solicit, bids from qualified contractors eligible to do business with, and having an office located in, the City of Chicago, and shall submit all bids received to DPD for its inspection and written approval. (i) For the TIF-Funded Improvements, Developer shall select the General Contractor (or shall cause the General Contractor to select the subcontractor) submitting the lowest responsible bid who can complete the Project in a timely manner. If Developer selects a General Contractor (or the General Contractor selects any subcontractor) submitting other than the lowest responsible bid for the TIF-Funded Improvements, the difference between the lowest responsible bid and the bid selected may not be paid out of City Funds. (ii) For Project work other than the TIF-Funded Improvements, if Developer selects a General Contractor (or the General Contractor selects any subcontractor) who has not submitted the lowest responsible bid, the difference between the lowest responsible bid and the higher bid selected shall be subtracted from the actual total Project costs for purposes of the calculation of the amount of City Funds to be contributed to the Project pursuant to Section 4.03(b) hereof. Developer shall submit copies of the Construction Contract to DPD in accordance with Section 6.02 below. Photocopies of all subcontracts entered or to be entered into in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements shall be provided to DPD within five (5) business days of the execution thereof. Developer shall ensure that the General Contractor shall not (and shall cause the General Contractor to ensure that the subcontractors shall not) begin work on the Project until the Plans and Specifications have been approved by DPD and all requisite permits have been obtained.

(b) If, prior to entering into an agreement with a General Contractor for construction of the Project, Developer does not solicit bids pursuant to Section 6.01(a) hereof, then the fee of the General Contractor proposed to be paid out of City Funds shall not exceed 7.5% of the total amount of the Construction Contract. Except as explicitly stated in this paragraph, all other provisions of Section 6.01(a) shall apply, including but not limited to the requirement that the General Contractor shall solicit competitive bids from all subcontractors.

6.02 Construction Contract. Prior to the execution thereof, Developer shall deliver to DPD a copy of the proposed Construction Contract with the General Contractor selected to handle the Project in accordance with Section 6.01 above, for DPD's prior written approval, which shall be granted or denied within ten (10) business days after delivery thereof. Within ten (10) business days after execution of such contract by Developer, the General Contractor and any other parties

thereto, Developer shall deliver to DPD and Corporation Counsel a certified copy of such contract together with any modifications, amendments or supplements thereto.

6.03 Performance and Payment Bonds. Prior to the commencement of any portion of the Project which includes work on the public way, Developer shall require that the General Contractor be bonded for its payment by sureties having an AA rating or better using a bond in the form acceptable to the City. The City shall be named as obligee or co-obligee on any such bonds.

6.04 Employment Opportunity. Developer shall contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to agree to the provisions of Section 10 hereof.

6.05 Other Provisions. In addition to the requirements of this Section 6, the Construction Contract and each contract with any subcontractor shall contain provisions required pursuant to Section 3.04 (Change Orders), Section 8.09 (Prevailing Wage), Section 10.01(e) (Employment Opportunity), Section 10.02 (City Resident Employment Requirement), Section 10.03 (MBE/WBE Requirements, as applicable), Section 11 (Environmental)(as applicable), Section 12 (Insurance) and Section 14.01 (Books and Records) hereof. Photocopies of all contracts or subcontracts entered or to be entered into in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements shall be provided to DPD within five (5) business days of the execution thereof.

SECTION 7. COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION OR REHABILITATION

7.01 Certificate of Completion of Construction or Rehabilitation. (a) Upon completion of the construction of the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and upon Developer's written request, DPD shall issue to Developer a Certificate in recordable form certifying that Developer has fulfilled its obligation to complete the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. DPD shall respond to Developer's written request for a Certificate within forty-five (45) days by issuing either a Certificate or a written statement detailing the ways in which the Project does not conform to this Agreement or has not been satisfactorily completed, and the measures which must be taken by Developer in order to obtain the Certificate. Developer may resubmit a written request for a Certificate upon completion of such measures.

(b) Developer acknowledges and understands that the City will not issue a Certificate until (i) the City's Monitoring and Compliance unit has determined in writing that Developer is in complete compliance with all City requirements (M/WBE, City residency and prevailing wage) as required in this Agreement; (ii) the Project, including without limitation the façade updates, the clock tower renovation, and all related improvements, has been completed; (iii) the City has received evidence that the Project has complied with the Chicago Sustainable Development Policy; (iv) the City has received evidence that Developer has complied with the environmental requirement of Section 11; (v) the Facility is open for operation and in the process of being marketed for lease to tenants; and (vi) Developer Parties have received a Certificate of Occupancy from the City or other evidence reasonably acceptable to DPD that the Developer Parties have complied with building permit requirements.

7.02 Effect of Issuance of Certificate; Continuing Obligations. The Certificate relates only to the construction of the Project, and upon its issuance, the City will certify that the terms of the Agreement specifically related to Developer's obligation to complete such activities have been satisfied. After the issuance of a Certificate, however, all executory terms and conditions of this Agreement and all representations and covenants contained herein will continue to remain in full force and effect throughout the Term of the Agreement as to the parties described in the following paragraph, and the issuance of the Certificate shall not be construed as a waiver by the City of any of its rights and remedies pursuant to such executory terms.

Those covenants specifically described at Sections 8.02, 8.06, 8.17, and 8.19 as covenants that run with the land are the only covenants in this Agreement intended to be binding upon any transferee of the Property (including an assignee as described in the following sentence) throughout the Term of the Agreement notwithstanding the issuance of a Certificate; provided, that upon the issuance of a Certificate, the covenants set forth in Section 8.02 shall be deemed to have been fulfilled. The other executory terms of this Agreement that remain after the issuance of a Certificate shall be binding only upon Developer or a permitted assignee of Developer who, pursuant to Section 18.15 of this Agreement, has contracted to take an assignment of Developer's rights under this Agreement and assume Developer's liabilities hereunder.

7.03 Failure to Complete. If Developer fails to complete the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, then the City has, but shall not be limited to, any of the following rights and remedies:

- (a) the right to terminate this Agreement and cease all disbursement of City Funds not yet disbursed pursuant hereto;
- (b) the right (but not the obligation) to complete those TIF-Funded Improvements that are public improvements and to pay for the costs of TIF-Funded Improvements (including interest costs) out of City Funds or other City monies. In the event that the aggregate cost of completing the TIF-Funded Improvements exceeds the amount of City Funds available pursuant to Section 4.01, Developer shall reimburse the City for all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the City in completing such TIF-Funded Improvements in excess of the available City Funds; and
- (c) the right to seek reimbursement of the City Funds from Developer, provided that the City is entitled to rely on an opinion of counsel that such reimbursement will not jeopardize the tax-exempt status of the TIF Bonds, if any.

7.04 Notice of Expiration of Term of Agreement. Upon the expiration of the Term of the Agreement, DPD shall provide Developer, at Developer's written request, with a written notice in recordable form stating that the Term of the Agreement has expired.

SECTION 8. COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF DEVELOPER.

8.01 General. Developer represents, warrants and covenants, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the date of each disbursement of City Funds hereunder, that:

(a) Owner is an Illinois not-for-profit corporation duly organized, validly existing, qualified to do business in Illinois and licensed to do business in any other state where, due to the nature of its activities or properties such qualification or license is required; Tenant is an Illinois not-for-profit corporation duly organized, validly existing, qualified to do business in Illinois, and licensed to do business in any other state where, due to the nature of its activities or properties, such qualification or license is required; and

(b) Developer has the right, power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver and perform this Agreement;

(c) the execution, delivery and performance by Developer of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action, and does not and will not violate its respective Articles of Incorporation or bylaws as amended and supplemented, any applicable provision of law, or constitute a breach of, default under or require any consent under any agreement, instrument or document to which Developer is now a party or by which Developer is now or may become bound;

(d) unless otherwise permitted or not prohibited pursuant to or under the terms of this Agreement, Developer shall acquire and shall maintain during the Term good, indefeasible and merchantable fee simple title to the Property (and all improvements thereon) free and clear of all liens (except for the Permitted Liens, Lender Financing as disclosed in the Project Budget and non-governmental charges that Developer is contesting in good faith pursuant to Section 8.15 hereof);

(e) Developer is now and for the Term of the Agreement shall remain solvent and able to pay its debts as they mature;

(f) there are no actions or proceedings by or before any court, governmental commission, board, bureau or any other administrative agency pending, threatened or affecting Developer which would impair its ability to perform under this Agreement;

(g) Developer has and shall maintain all government permits, certificates and consents (including, without limitation, appropriate environmental approvals) necessary to conduct its business and to construct, complete and operate the Project;

(h) Developer is not in default with respect to any indenture, loan agreement, mortgage, deed, note or any other agreement or instrument related to the borrowing of money to which Developer is a party or by which Developer is bound;

(i) the Financial Statements are, and when hereafter required to be submitted will be, complete, correct in all material respects and accurately present the assets, liabilities, results of operations and financial condition of Developer, and there has been no material adverse change in the assets, liabilities, results of operations or financial condition of Developer since the date of Developer's most recent Financial Statements;

(j) prior to the issuance of a Certificate, Developer shall not do any of the following without the prior written consent of DPD: (1) be a party to any merger, liquidation or consolidation; (2)

sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or any portion of the Property (including but not limited to any fixtures or equipment now or hereafter attached thereto) except in the ordinary course of business and except for the Lease; (3) enter into any transaction outside the ordinary course of Developer's business; (4) assume, guarantee, endorse, or otherwise become liable in connection with the obligations of any other person or entity other than in connection with the Lender Financing (including but not limited to guarantees and indemnities provided in connection with the NMTC Loan, the Senior Loan and other financing needed to complete the Project); or (5) enter into any transaction that would cause a material and detrimental change to Developer's financial condition, provided that the City expressly consents to the Lender Financing;

(k) Developer has not incurred, and, prior to the issuance of a Certificate, shall not, without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of DPD, allow the existence of any liens against the Property (or improvements thereon) other than the Permitted Liens; or incur any indebtedness, secured or to be secured by the Property (or improvements thereon) or any fixtures now or hereafter attached thereto, except NMTC Loan, Lender Financing, and other financing disclosed in the Project Budget;

(l) Developer has not made or caused to be made, directly or indirectly, any payment, gratuity or offer of employment in connection with the Agreement or any contract paid from the City treasury or pursuant to City ordinance, for services to any City agency ("City Contract") as an inducement for the City to enter into the Agreement or any City Contract with Developer in violation of Chapter 2-156-120 of the Municipal Code;

(m) neither Developer nor any affiliate of Developer is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List. For purposes of this subparagraph (m) only, the term "affiliate," when used to indicate a relationship with a specified person or entity, means a person or entity that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such specified person or entity, and a person or entity shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity, if controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (or that other person or entity and any persons or entities with whom that other person or entity is acting jointly or in concert), whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

(n) Developer understands that (i) the City Funds are limited obligations of the City, payable solely from moneys on deposit in the TIF Fund; (ii) the City Funds do not constitute indebtedness of the City within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation; (iii) Developer will have no right to compel the exercise of any taxing power of the City for payment of the City Funds; and (iv) the City Funds do not and will not represent or constitute a general obligation or a pledge of the faith and credit of the City, the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof;

(o) Developer has sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters, including municipal projects and revenues of the kind represented by the City Funds, and has been supplied with access to information to be able to evaluate the risks associated with the receipt of City Funds;

(p) Developer understands that there is no assurance as to the amount or timing of receipt of City Funds, and that the amounts of City Funds actually received by such party are likely to be substantially less than the maximum amounts set forth in Section 4.03(b);

(q) Developer understands it may not sell, assign, pledge or otherwise transfer its interest in this Agreement or City Funds in whole or in part except in accordance with the terms of Section 18.14 of this Agreement, and, to the fullest extent permitted by law, agrees to indemnify the City for any losses, claims, damages or expenses relating to or based upon any sale, assignment, pledge or transfer of City Funds in violation of this Agreement; and

(r) Developer acknowledges that with respect to City Funds, the City has no obligation to provide any continuing disclosure to the Electronic Municipal Market Access System maintained by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, to any holder of a note relating to City Funds or any other person under Rule 15c2-12 of the Commission promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or otherwise, and shall have no liability with respect thereto.

8.02 Covenant to Redevelop. Upon DPD's approval of the Project Budget, the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications as provided in Sections 3.02 and 3.03 hereof, and Developer's receipt of all required building permits and governmental approvals, Developer shall redevelop the Property in accordance with this Agreement and all Exhibits attached hereto, the TIF Ordinances, the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications, Project Budget and all amendments thereto, and all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes applicable to the Project, the Property and/or Developer. The covenants set forth in this Section shall run with the land and be binding upon any transferee, but shall be deemed satisfied upon issuance by the City of a Certificate with respect thereto.

8.03 Redevelopment Plan. Developer represents that the Project is and shall be in compliance with all of the terms of the Redevelopment Plan, which is hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement.

8.04 Use of City Funds. City Funds disbursed to Developer shall be used by Developer solely to pay for (or to reimburse Developer for its payment for) the TIF-Funded Improvements as provided in this Agreement.

8.05 Other Bonds. Developer shall, at the request of the City, agree to any reasonable amendments to this Agreement that are necessary or desirable in order for the City to issue (in its sole discretion) any bonds in connection with the Redevelopment Area, the proceeds of which may be used to reimburse the City for expenditures made in connection with, or provide a source of funds for the payment for, the TIF-Funded Improvements (the "Bonds"; provided, however, that any such amendments shall not have a material adverse effect on Developer, any Lender providing Lender Financing, or the Project. Developer shall, at Developer's expense, cooperate and provide reasonable assistance in connection with the marketing of any such Bonds, including

but not limited to providing written descriptions of the Project, making representations, providing information regarding its financial condition and assisting the City in preparing an offering statement with respect thereto.

8.06 Job Creation and Retention; Covenant to Remain in the City. Developer will make best efforts to retain not less than thirty full-time equivalent, permanent jobs at the Project following issuance of the Certificate, provided that Developer's failure to reach the afore-stated goals will not constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement. Developer hereby covenants and agrees to maintain its operations within the City of Chicago at the Property through the Term of the Agreement ("Operating Covenant").

8.07 Employment Opportunity; Progress Reports. Developer covenants and agrees to abide by, and contractually obligate and use reasonable efforts to cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to abide by the terms set forth in Section 10 hereof. Developer shall deliver to the City written progress reports detailing compliance with the requirements of Sections 8.09, 10.02 and 10.03 of this Agreement. Such reports shall be delivered to the City when the Project is 33%, 66%, and 100% completed (based on the amount of expenditures incurred in relation to the Project Budget). If any such reports indicate a shortfall in compliance, Developer shall also deliver a plan to DPD which shall outline, to DPD's satisfaction, the manner in which Developer shall correct any shortfall.

8.08 Employment Profile. Developer shall submit, and contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor or any subcontractor to submit, to DPD, from time to time, statements of its employment profile upon DPD's request.

8.09 Prevailing Wage. Developer covenants and agrees to pay, and to contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to pay, the prevailing wage rate as ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor (the "Department"), to all Project employees. All such contracts shall list the specified rates to be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics for each craft or type of worker or mechanic employed pursuant to such contract. If the Department revises such prevailing wage rates, the revised rates shall apply to all such contracts. Upon the City's request, Developer shall provide the City with copies of all such contracts entered into by Developer or the General Contractor to evidence compliance with this Section 8.09.

8.10 Arms-Length Transactions. Unless DPD has given its prior written consent with respect thereto, no Affiliate of Developer may receive any portion of City Funds, directly or indirectly, in payment for work done, services provided or materials supplied in connection with any TIF-Funded Improvement. Developer shall provide information with respect to any entity to receive City Funds directly or indirectly (whether through payment to the Affiliate by Developer and reimbursement to Developer for such costs using City Funds, or otherwise), upon DPD's request, prior to any such disbursement.

8.11 Conflict of Interest. Pursuant to Section 5/11-74.4-4(n) of the Act, Developer represents, warrants and covenants that, to the best of its knowledge, no member, official, or employee of the City, or of any commission or committee exercising authority over the Project, the Redevelopment Area or the Redevelopment Plan, or any consultant hired by the City or

Developer with respect thereto, owns or controls, has owned or controlled or will own or control any interest, and no such person shall represent any person, as agent or otherwise, who owns or controls, has owned or controlled, or will own or control any interest, direct or indirect, in Developer's business, the Property or any other property in the Redevelopment Area.

8.12 Disclosure of Interest. Developer's counsel has no direct or indirect financial ownership interest in Developer, the Property or any other aspect of the Project.

8.13 Financial Statements. Developer shall obtain and provide to DPD Financial Statements for Developer's most recent three fiscal years and each year thereafter for the Term of the Agreement. In addition, Developer shall submit unaudited financial statements as soon as reasonably practical following the close of each fiscal year and for such other periods as DPD may request.

8.14 Insurance. Developer, at its own expense, shall comply with all provisions of Section 12 hereof.

8.15 Non-Governmental Charges. (a) Payment of Non-Governmental Charges. Except for the Permitted Liens, Developer agrees to pay or cause to be paid when due any Non-Governmental Charge assessed or imposed upon the Project, the Property or any fixtures that are or may become attached thereto, which creates, may create, or appears to create a lien upon all or any portion of the Property or Project; provided however, that if such Non-Governmental Charge may be paid in installments, Developer may pay the same together with any accrued interest thereon in installments as they become due and before any fine, penalty, interest, or cost may be added thereto for nonpayment. Developer shall furnish to DPD, within thirty (30) days of DPD's request, official receipts from the appropriate entity, or other proof satisfactory to DPD, evidencing payment of the Non-Governmental Charge in question.

(b) Right to Contest. Developer has the right, before any delinquency occurs:

(i) to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Non-Governmental Charge by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted, in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Non-Governmental Charge, prevent the imposition of a lien or remove such lien, or prevent the sale or forfeiture of the Property (so long as no such contest or objection shall be deemed or construed to relieve, modify or extend Developer's covenants to pay any such Non-Governmental Charge at the time and in the manner provided in this Section 8.15); or

(ii) at DPD's sole option, to furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to DPD in such form and amounts as DPD shall require, or a good and sufficient undertaking as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any such sale or forfeiture of the Property or any portion thereof or any fixtures that are or may be attached thereto, during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Non-Governmental Charge and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

8.16 Developer's Liabilities. Developer shall not enter into any transaction that would materially and adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations hereunder or to repay any material liabilities or perform any material obligations of Developer to any other person or entity. Developer shall immediately notify DPD of any and all events or actions which may materially affect Developer's ability to carry on its business operations or perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other documents and agreements.

8.17 Compliance with Laws. To the best of Developer's knowledge, after diligent inquiry, the Property and the Project are and shall be in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes pertaining to or affecting the Project and the Property. Upon the City's request, Developer shall provide evidence satisfactory to the City of such compliance.

8.18 Recording and Filing. Developer shall cause this Agreement, certain exhibits (as specified by Corporation Counsel), all amendments and supplements hereto to be recorded and filed against the Property on the date hereof in the conveyance and real property records of the county in which the Project is located. This Agreement shall be recorded prior to any mortgage made in connection with Lender Financing. Developer shall pay all fees and charges incurred in connection with any such recording. Upon recording, Developer shall immediately transmit to the City an executed original of this Agreement showing the date and recording number of record.

8.19 Real Estate Provisions.

(a) Governmental Charges.

(i) **Payment of Governmental Charges.** Developer agrees to pay or cause to be paid when due all Governmental Charges (as defined below) which are assessed or imposed upon Developer, the Property or the Project, or become due and payable, and which create, may create, a lien upon Developer or all or any portion of the Property or the Project. "Governmental Charge" shall mean all federal, State, county, the City, or other governmental (or any instrumentality, division, agency, body, or department thereof) taxes, levies, assessments, charges, liens, claims or encumbrances relating to Developer, the Property or the Project including but not limited to real estate taxes.

(ii) **Right to Contest.** Developer has the right before any delinquency occurs to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Governmental Charge by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Governmental Charge and prevent the imposition of a lien or the sale or forfeiture of the Property. No such contest or objection shall be deemed or construed in any way as relieving, modifying or extending Developer's covenants to pay any such Governmental Charge at the time and in the manner provided in this Agreement unless Developer has given prior written notice to DPD of Developer's intent to contest or object to a Governmental Charge and, unless, at DPD's sole option,

(i) Developer shall demonstrate to DPD's satisfaction that legal proceedings instituted by Developer contesting or objecting to a Governmental Charge shall conclusively operate to prevent or remove a lien against, or the sale or forfeiture of, all or any part of the Property to satisfy such Governmental Charge prior to final determination of such proceedings; and/or

(ii) Developer shall furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to DPD in such form and amounts as DPD shall require, or a good and sufficient undertaking as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any such sale or forfeiture of the Property during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Governmental Charge and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

(b) Developer's Failure To Pay Or Discharge Lien. If Developer fails to pay any Governmental Charge or to obtain discharge of the same, Developer shall advise DPD thereof in writing, at which time DPD may, but shall not be obligated to, and without waiving or releasing any obligation or liability of Developer under this Agreement, in DPD's sole discretion, make such payment, or any part thereof, or obtain such discharge and take any other action with respect thereto which DPD deems advisable. All sums so paid by DPD, if any, and any expenses, if any, including reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, expenses and other charges relating thereto, shall be promptly disbursed to DPD by Developer. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this paragraph shall not be construed to obligate the City to pay any such Governmental Charge. Additionally, if Developer fails to pay any Governmental Charge, the City, in its sole discretion, may require Developer to submit to the City audited Financial Statements at Developer's own expense.

8.20 [Intentionally omitted]

8.21 Annual Report(s). Beginning with the issuance of the Certificate and continuing throughout the Term of the Agreement, Developer shall submit to DPD the Annual Compliance Report within 60 days after the end of the calendar year to which the Annual Compliance Report relates. Failure to submit the Annual Compliance Report within 60 days after calendar year end shall result in the assessment of liquidated damages equal to \$10,000 for each such failure, provided that such payment shall be required no more often than once per calendar year.

8.22 Inspector General. It is the duty of Developer and the duty of any bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, and every applicant for certification of eligibility for a City contract or program, and all of Developer's officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees and any such bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor or such applicant, to cooperate with the Inspector General in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code. Developer represents that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code and that it will inform subcontractors of this provision and require their compliance.

8.23 Sustainable Development. Within one year following the issuance of the Certificate, Developer shall provide written evidence acceptable to the City that the Project complies with the Chicago Sustainable Development Policy (as in effect at such time of the

completion of the Project). Failure to so comply with the Chicago Sustainable Development Policy shall be considered an Event of Default and result in a repayment of \$250,000 of City Funds to the City in accordance with Section 15.02.

8.24. FOIA and Local Records Act Compliance.

(a) FOIA. The Developer acknowledges that the City is subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, 5 ILCS 140/1 et. seq., as amended ("FOIA"). The FOIA requires the City to produce records (very broadly defined in FOIA) in response to a FOIA request in a very short period of time, unless the records requested are exempt under the FOIA. If the Developer receives a request from the City to produce records within the scope of FOIA, then the Developer covenants to comply with such request within 48 hours of the date of such request. Failure by the Developer to timely comply with such request shall be an Event of Default.

(b) Exempt Information. Documents that the Developer submits to the City under Section 8.21, (Annual Compliance Report) or otherwise during the Term of the Agreement that contain trade secrets and commercial or financial information may be exempt if disclosure would result in competitive harm. However, for documents submitted by the Developer to be treated as a trade secret or information that would cause competitive harm, FOIA requires that Developer mark any such documents as "proprietary, privileged or confidential." If the Developer marks a document as "proprietary, privileged and confidential", then DPD will evaluate whether such document may be withheld under the FOIA. DPD, in its discretion, will determine whether a document will be exempted from disclosure, and that determination is subject to review by the Illinois Attorney General's Office and/or the courts.

(c) Local Records Act. The Developer acknowledges that the City is subject to the Local Records Act, 50 ILCS 205/1 et Seq., as amended (the "Local Records Act"). The Local Records Act provides that public records may only be disposed of as provided in the Local Records Act. If requested by the City, the Developer covenants to use its best efforts consistently applied to assist the City in its compliance with the Local Records Act.

8.25 Lease Representations, Warranties and Covenants. With respect to the Lease, each of Owner and Tenant represents, warrants and covenants as follows:

(a) as of the date hereof, the Lease is valid and binding as to the Owner and Tenant, is in full force and effect, and is either unmodified or modified only by approved Material Amendments and/or amendments that do not constitute Material Amendments;

(b) as of the date hereof, each of the Owner and the Tenant has performed all of its current obligations under the Lease;

(c) Throughout the Term of the Agreement, each of the Owner and Tenant: (i) shall deliver to DPD a copy of written notice of any change in circumstances of which such party has knowledge that makes the representations and warranties in this Section 8.25 inaccurate; and (ii) shall comply with its obligations under the Lease; and

(d) Throughout the Term of the Agreement, neither the Owner nor Tenant shall (i) execute or consent to a Material Amendment or (ii) sell, sublease, release, assign or otherwise transfer its interest in the Lease, except as contemplated by the Lease and as consistent with the Operating Covenant without the prior written consent of DPD, provided that no consent shall be needed for a termination of the Lease following a Permitted Transfer of the Property from Owner to Tenant after the end of the NMTC Compliance Period;

The covenants set forth in this Section 8.25 shall run with the land and the leasehold interest and be binding upon any transferee for the Term of the Agreement.

8.26 Landmark Designation.

- (a) Prior to issuance of the Certificate, the Developer shall deliver to DPD a Preliminary Summary of Information, in a form acceptable to DPD's Historic Preservation Division, for the purpose of the landmark designation of the Facility.
- (b) The Developer covenants and agrees that it will consent to the designation of the Facility as a City of Chicago Landmark after the issuance of the Certificate.

8.27 Survival of Covenants. All warranties, representations, covenants and agreements of Developer contained in this Section 8 and elsewhere in this Agreement shall be true, accurate and complete at the time of Developer's execution of this Agreement, and shall survive the execution, delivery and acceptance hereof by the parties hereto and (except as provided in Section 7 hereof upon the issuance of a Certificate) shall be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION 9. COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF CITY

9.01 General Covenants. The City represents that it has the authority as a home rule unit of local government to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder.

9.02 Survival of Covenants. All warranties, representations, and covenants of the City contained in this Section 9 or elsewhere in this Agreement shall be true, accurate, and complete at the time of the City's execution of this Agreement, and shall survive the execution, delivery and acceptance hereof by the parties hereto and be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION 10. DEVELOPER'S EMPLOYMENT OBLIGATIONS

10.01 Employment Opportunity. Developer, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, hereby agrees, and shall contractually obligate its or their various contractors, subcontractors or any Affiliate of Developer operating on the Property (collectively, with Developer, the "Employers" and individually an "Employer") to agree, that for the Term of this Agreement with respect to Developer and during the period of any other party's provision of services in connection with the construction of the Project or occupation of the Property:

(a) No Employer shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income as defined in the City of Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, Chapter 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq., Municipal Code, except as otherwise provided by said ordinance and as amended from time to time (the "Human Rights Ordinance"). Each Employer shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are hired and employed without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income and are treated in a non-discriminatory manner with regard to all job-related matters, including without limitation: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Each Employer agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. In addition, the Employers, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, shall state that all qualified applicants shall receive consideration for employment without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income.

(b) To the greatest extent feasible, each Employer is required to present opportunities for training and employment of low- and moderate-income residents of the City and preferably of the Redevelopment Area; and to provide that contracts for work in connection with the construction of the Project be awarded to business concerns that are located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the City and preferably in the Redevelopment Area.

(c) Each Employer shall comply with all federal, state and local equal employment and affirmative action statutes, rules and regulations, including but not limited to the City's Human Rights Ordinance and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq. (1993), and any subsequent amendments and regulations promulgated thereto.

(d) Each Employer, in order to demonstrate compliance with the terms of this Section, shall cooperate with and promptly and accurately respond to inquiries by the City, which has the responsibility to observe and report compliance with equal employment opportunity regulations of federal, state and municipal agencies.

(e) Each Employer shall include the foregoing provisions of subparagraphs (a) through (d) in every contract entered into in connection with the Project, and shall require inclusion of these provisions in every subcontract entered into by any subcontractors, and every agreement with any Affiliate operating on the Property, so that each such provision shall be binding upon each contractor, subcontractor or Affiliate, as the case may be.

(f) Failure to comply with the employment obligations described in this Section 10.01 shall be a basis for the City to pursue remedies under the provisions of Section 15.02 hereof.

10.02 City Resident Construction Worker Employment Requirement. Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and shall contractually obligate its General Contractor and shall cause the General Contractor to contractually obligate its subcontractors, as applicable,

to agree, that during the construction of the Project they shall comply with the minimum percentage of total worker hours performed by actual residents of the City as specified in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code (at least 50 percent of the total worker hours worked by persons on the site of the Project shall be performed by actual residents of the City); provided, however, that in addition to complying with this percentage, Developer, its General Contractor and each subcontractor shall be required to make good faith efforts to utilize qualified residents of the City in both unskilled and skilled labor positions.

Developer may request a reduction or waiver of this minimum percentage level of Chicagoans as provided for in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code in accordance with standards and procedures developed by the Chief Procurement Officer of the City.

"Actual residents of the City" shall mean persons domiciled within the City. The domicile is an individual's one and only true, fixed and permanent home and principal establishment.

Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall provide for the maintenance of adequate employee residency records to show that actual Chicago residents are employed on the Project. Each Employer shall maintain copies of personal documents supportive of every Chicago employee's actual record of residence.

Weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent) shall be submitted to the Commissioner of DPD in triplicate, which shall identify clearly the actual residence of every employee on each submitted certified payroll. The first time that an employee's name appears on a payroll, the date that the Employer hired the employee should be written in after the employee's name.

Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall provide full access to their employment records to the Chief Procurement Officer, the Commissioner of DPD, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, the Inspector General or any duly authorized representative of any of them. Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain all relevant personnel data and records for a period of at least three (3) years after final acceptance of the work constituting the Project.

At the direction of DPD, affidavits and other supporting documentation will be required of Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor to verify or clarify an employee's actual address when doubt or lack of clarity has arisen.

Good faith efforts on the part of Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor to provide utilization of actual Chicago residents (but not sufficient for the granting of a waiver request as provided for in the standards and procedures developed by the Chief Procurement Officer) shall not suffice to replace the actual, verified achievement of the requirements of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents.

When work at the Project is completed, in the event that the City has determined that Developer has failed to ensure the fulfillment of the requirement of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents or failed to report in the manner as indicated above, the City will thereby be damaged in the failure to provide the benefit of demonstrable

employment to Chicagoans to the degree stipulated in this Section. Therefore, in such a case of non-compliance, it is agreed that 1/20 of 1 percent (0.0005) of the aggregate hard construction costs set forth in the Project budget (the product of .0005 x such aggregate hard construction costs) (as the same shall be evidenced by approved contract value for the actual contracts) shall be surrendered by Developer to the City in payment for each percentage of shortfall toward the stipulated residency requirement. Failure to report the residency of employees entirely and correctly shall result in the surrender of the entire liquidated damages as if no Chicago residents were employed in either of the categories. The willful falsification of statements and the certification of payroll data may subject Developer, the General Contractor and/or the subcontractors to prosecution. Any retainage to cover contract performance that may become due to Developer pursuant to Section 2-92-250 of the Municipal Code may be withheld by the City pending the Chief Procurement Officer's determination as to whether Developer must surrender damages as provided in this paragraph.

Nothing herein provided shall be construed to be a limitation upon the ~~A~~Notice of Requirements for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246 " and Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246," or other affirmative action required for equal opportunity under the provisions of this Agreement or related documents.

Developer shall cause or require the provisions of this Section 10.02 to be included in the Construction Contract and all subcontracts related to the Construction Contract.

10.03. MBE/WBE Commitment. Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and, if necessary to meet the requirements set forth herein, shall contractually obligate the General Contractor to agree that during the Project:

(a) Consistent with the findings which support, as applicable, (i) the Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program, Section 2-92-420 et seq., Municipal Code (the "Procurement Program"), and (ii) the Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Construction Program, Section 2-92-650 et seq., Municipal Code (the "Construction Program," and collectively with the Procurement Program, the "MBE/WBE Program"), and in reliance upon the provisions of the MBE/WBE Program to the extent contained in, and as qualified by, the provisions of this Section 10.03, during the course of the Project, at least the following percentages of the MBE/WBE Budget (as set forth in Exhibit H-2 hereto) shall be expended for contract participation by MBEs and by WBEs:

- (1) At least 26 percent by MBEs.
- (2) At least six percent by WBEs.

(b) For purposes of this Section 10.03 only, Developer (and any party to whom a contract is let by Developer in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contractor" and this Agreement (and any contract let by Developer in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a ~~A~~contract" or a "construction contract" as such terms are defined in Sections 2-92-420 and 2-92-670, Municipal Code, as applicable.

(c) Consistent with Sections 2-92-440 and 2-92-720, Municipal Code, Developer's MBE/WBE commitment may be achieved in part by Developer's status as an MBE or WBE (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by Developer) or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs (but only to the extent of the lesser of (i) the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture or (ii) the amount of any actual work performed on the Project by the MBE or WBE), by Developer utilizing a MBE or a WBE as the General Contractor (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the General Contractor), by subcontracting or causing the General Contractor to subcontract a portion of the Project to one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the purchase of materials or services used in the Project from one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by any combination of the foregoing. Those entities which constitute both a MBE and a WBE shall not be credited more than once with regard to Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 10.03. In accordance with Section 2-92-730, Municipal Code, Developer shall not substitute any MBE or WBE General Contractor or subcontractor without the prior written approval of DPD.

(d) Developer shall deliver quarterly reports to the City's monitoring staff during the Project describing its efforts to achieve compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. Such reports shall include, *inter alia*, the name and business address of each MBE and WBE solicited by Developer or the General Contractor to work on the Project, and the responses received from such solicitation, the name and business address of each MBE or WBE actually involved in the Project, a description of the work performed or products or services supplied, the date and amount of such work, product or service, and such other information as may assist the City's monitoring staff in determining Developer's compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. Developer shall maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBEs and WBEs in connection with the Project for at least five years after completion of the Project, and the City's monitoring staff shall have access to all such records maintained by Developer, on five Business Days' notice, to allow the City to review Developer's compliance with its commitment to MBE/WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the Project.

(e) Upon the disqualification of any MBE or WBE General Contractor or subcontractor, if such status was misrepresented by the disqualified party, Developer shall be obligated to discharge or cause to be discharged the disqualified General Contractor or subcontractor, and, if possible, identify and engage a qualified MBE or WBE as a replacement. For purposes of this subsection (e), the disqualification procedures are further described in Sections 2-92-540 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code, as applicable.

(f) Any reduction or waiver of Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 10.03 shall be undertaken in accordance with Sections 2-92-450 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code, as applicable.

(g) Prior to the commencement of the Project, Developer shall be required to meet with the City's monitoring staff with regard to Developer's compliance with its obligations under this Section 10.03. The General Contractor and all major subcontractors shall be required to attend this pre-construction meeting. During said meeting, Developer shall demonstrate to the City's monitoring staff its plan to achieve its obligations under this Section 10.03, the sufficiency of which shall be approved by the City's monitoring staff. During the Project, Developer shall submit the documentation required by this Section 10.03 to the City's monitoring staff, including the following:

(i) subcontractor's activity report; (ii) contractor's certification concerning labor standards and prevailing wage requirements; (iii) contractor letter of understanding; (iv) monthly utilization report; (v) authorization for payroll agent; (vi) certified payroll; (vii) evidence that MBE/WBE contractor associations have been informed of the Project via written notice and hearings; and (viii) evidence of compliance with job creation/job retention requirements. Failure to submit such documentation on a timely basis, or a determination by the City's monitoring staff, upon analysis of the documentation, that Developer is not complying with its obligations under this Section 10.03, shall, upon the delivery of written notice to Developer, be deemed an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of any such Event of Default, in addition to any other remedies provided in this Agreement, the City may: (1) issue a written demand to Developer to halt the Project, (2) withhold any further payment of any City Funds to Developer or the General Contractor, or (3) seek any other remedies against Developer available at law or in equity.

SECTION 11. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

11.01. Environmental Studies. The Developer provided the City with a Phase I ESA, dated September 28, 2022, and a Phase II ESA, dated November 8, 2022.

The Phase I ESA identified Recognized Environmental Conditions ("RECs") and the Developer performed the Phase II ESA to ascertain the presence of any environmental impacts that may be associated with the RECs. The Phase II ESA identified contamination above residential remediation objectives as determined by Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code ("IAC") Part 742. The Developer must obtain a new Phase I ESA, dated within 180 days prior to the Closing Date, and obtain a Phase II ESA to address any new RECs identified in the Phase I. The Developer shall enroll the Property in the IEPA's SRP in order to obtain a No Further Remediation Letter for the enrolled Property. The Developer acknowledges and agrees that it may not commence construction on the Property or commence any other activity on the Property that could interfere with the prompt start and completion of the RAP until the IEPA issues a RAP Approval Letter for the Property.

The Developer covenants and agrees that upon, receipt of the RAP Approval Letter for the Property, the Developer shall promptly complete all Remediation Work necessary to obtain a Residential NFR Letter for the Property, using all reasonable means. The City shall have the right to review in advance and approve all Environmental Documents and any changes thereto. Within 14 days (unless extended by the City), the Developer shall submit an estimate of the cost to perform the Remediation Work to the City. The Developer shall bear sole responsibility for all costs of the Remediation Work necessary to obtain the Residential NFR Letter, and the costs of any other investigative and cleanup costs associated with the Property. The Developer shall promptly transmit to the City copies of all Environmental Documents prepared or received with respect to the Remediation Work, including, without limitation, any written communications delivered to or received from the IEPA or other regulatory agencies. The Developer acknowledges and agrees to not request a permit of occupancy for the Project until the IEPA has issued, the City has approved, and the Developer has recorded with the Cook County Clerk's office a Final Comprehensive Residential NFR Letter for the Property enrolled in the SRP. The City's approval of the NFR Letter as issued by the IEPA shall not be unreasonably withheld. If the Developer fails to obtain the Final NFR Letter within six (6) months of the submission of the Remedial Action Completion Report to the IEPA, unless the City agrees to

extend such time period, then the City shall have the right to issue a notice of default of this Agreement pursuant to Section 14 of this Agreement.

The Developer must abide by the terms and conditions of the NFR Letter and must inform any subsequent owner and tenants of the Property to abide by the terms of the NFR Letter.

11.02 Developer will conduct a Hazardous Building Material Survey of the site prior to conducting any work that could constitute renovation, demolition, or abatement under the Environmental Laws ('abatement work") on or within an existing physical structure located on the Property. The Hazardous Building Material Survey shall include (but is not limited to) asbestos and lead-based paint surveys and testing and visually inspecting and, as necessary, testing the Property to determine the presence and location of polychlorinated-biphenyl (PCB)-containing equipment and materials (such as lighting ballasts, switchgears, transformers, and hydraulic fluids), mercury-containing equipment and materials (mercury lamps, thermostats, switches, thermometers, regulators, and gauges), radioactive material-containing equipment and/or waste, medical wastes (such as biological or infectious wastes, hazardous chemicals, and/or wastes), refrigerants such as chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), large appliances or equipment, mold, or any other materials that may require special handling or disposal during or after abatement work. A report documenting the Hazardous Building Material Survey results and an abatement plan shall be submitted to the City for review prior to beginning any abatement work.

The Developer will incorporate the results of the Hazardous Building Material Survey into its Project documents and perform abatement work as part of the Project in accordance with all Environmental Laws. A report documenting the completion of the abatement work shall be submitted to and approved by the City prior to approval of the Property for occupancy. If abatement work activities are not deemed sufficient by the City, the Developer shall continue work at their own expense until approved.

11.03 Release and Indemnification. The Developer, on behalf of itself and its officers, directors, employees, successors, assigns and anyone claiming by, through or under them (collectively, the "Developer Parties"), hereby releases, relinquishes and forever discharges the City, its officers, agents and employees (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties"), from and against any and all Losses which the Developer ever had, now have, or hereafter may have, whether grounded in tort or contract or otherwise, in any and all courts or other forums, of whatever kind or nature, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, now existing or occurring after the Closing Date, based upon, arising out of or in any way connected with, directly or indirectly (i) any environmental contamination, pollution or hazards associated with the Property or any improvements, facilities or operations located or formerly located thereon, including, without limitation, any release, emission, discharge, generation, transportation, treatment, storage or disposal of Hazardous Substances, or threatened release, emission or discharge of Hazardous Substances or Other Regulated Materials; (ii) the structural, physical or environmental condition of the Property, including, without limitation, the presence or suspected presence of Hazardous Substances in, on, under or about the Property or the migration of Hazardous Substances or Other Regulated Materials from or to other Property; (iii) any violation of, compliance with, enforcement of or liability under any Environmental Laws, including, without limitation, any governmental or regulatory body response costs, natural resource damages or Losses arising under CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq; and (iv) any investigation, cleanup, monitoring,

remedial, removal or restoration work required by any federal, state or local governmental agency or political subdivision or other third party in connection or associated with the Property or any improvements, facilities or operations located or formerly located thereon (collectively, "Released Claims"); provided, however, the foregoing release shall not apply to the extent such Losses are proximately caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the City following the Closing Date. Furthermore, the Developer shall indemnify, defend (through an attorney reasonably acceptable to the City) and hold the Indemnified Parties harmless from and against any and all Losses which may be made or asserted by any third parties (including, without limitation, any of the Developer Parties) arising out of or in any way connected with, directly or indirectly, any of the Released Claims, except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence for the City's gross negligence or willful misconduct following the Closing Date. The Developer Parties waive their rights of contribution and subrogation against the Indemnified Parties.

11.04 Release Runs with the Property. The covenant of release in Section 11.03 above shall run with the Property and shall be binding upon all successors and assigns of the Developer with respect to the Property, including, without limitation, each and every person, firm, corporation, limited liability company, trust or other entity owning, leasing, occupying, using or possessing any portion of the Property under or through the Developer. The Developer acknowledges and agrees that the foregoing covenant of release constitutes a material inducement to the City to enter into this RDA, and that, but for such release, the City would not have agreed to provide financial assistance to the Developer. It is expressly agreed and understood by and between the Developer and the City that, should any future obligation of the Developer or Developer Parties arise or be alleged to arise in connection with any environmental, soil or other condition of the Property, the Developer and any of the Developer Parties shall not assert that those obligations must be satisfied in whole or in part by the City, because Section 11.02 contains a full, complete and final release of all such claims, except as provided in such section for the City's gross negligence or willful misconduct following the Closing Date.

11.05 Indemnity. Without limiting any other provisions hereof, Developer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses or claims of any kind whatsoever including, without limitation, any losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses or claims asserted or arising under any Environmental Laws incurred, suffered by or asserted against the City as a direct or indirect result of any of the following, regardless of whether or not caused by, or within the control of Developer: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Substances or Other Regulated Materials on or under, or the escape, seepage, leakage, spillage, emission, discharge or release of any Hazardous Substances or Other Regulated Materials from (A) all or any portion of the Property or (B) any other real property in which Developer, or any person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with Developer, holds any estate or interest whatsoever (including, without limitation, any property owned by a land trust in which the beneficial interest is owned, in whole or in part, by Developer), or (ii) any liens against the Property permitted or imposed by any Environmental Laws, or any actual or asserted liability or obligation of the City or Developer or any of its Affiliates under any Environmental Laws relating to the Property.

11.06 Survival. This Section 11 shall survive the Closing Date or any termination of this Agreement (regardless of the reason for such termination).

SECTION 12. INSURANCE

Developer must provide and maintain, at Developer's own expense, or cause to be provided and maintained during the term of this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

(a) Prior to execution and delivery of this Agreement.

(i) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

(ii) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations independent contractors, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

(iii) All Risk Property

All Risk Property Insurance at replacement value of the property to protect against loss of, damage to, or destruction of the building/facility. The City is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(b) Construction. Prior to the construction of any portion of the Project, Developer will cause its architects, contractors, subcontractors, project managers and other parties constructing the Project to procure and maintain the following kinds and amounts of insurance:

(i) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

(ii) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations (for a minimum of two (2) years following project completion), explosion, collapse, underground, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (with no

limitation endorsement). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

(iii) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

(iv) Railroad Protective Liability

When any work is to be done adjacent to or on railroad or transit property, Developer must provide cause to be provided with respect to the operations that Contractors perform, Railroad Protective Liability Insurance in the name of railroad or transit entity. The policy must have limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$6,000,000 in the aggregate for losses arising out of injuries to or death of all persons, and for damage to or destruction of property, including the loss of use thereof.

(v) All Risk /Builders Risk

When Developer undertakes any construction, including improvements, betterments, and/or repairs, Developer must provide or cause to be provided All Risk Builders Risk Insurance at replacement cost for materials, supplies, equipment, machinery and fixtures that are or will be part of the project. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(vi) Professional Liability

When any architects, engineers, construction managers or other professional consultants perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than \$1,000,000. Coverage must include contractual liability. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

(vii) Valuable Papers

When any plans, designs, drawings, specifications and documents are produced or used under this Agreement, Valuable Papers Insurance must be maintained in an amount to insure against any loss whatsoever, and must have limits sufficient to pay for the re-creation and reconstruction of such records.

(viii) Contractors Pollution Liability

When any remediation work is performed which may cause a pollution exposure, Developer must cause remediation contractor to provide Contractor Pollution Liability covering bodily injury, property damage and other losses caused by pollution conditions that arise from the contract scope of work with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence. Coverage must include completed operations, contractual liability, defense, excavation, environmental cleanup, remediation and disposal. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with or precede, start of work on the Agreement. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured.

(c) Post Construction:

(i) All Risk Property Insurance at replacement value of the property to protect against loss of, damage to, or destruction of the building/facility. The City is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(d) Other Requirements:

Developer must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Planning and Development, City Hall, Room 1000, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Developer must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached) or equivalent prior to closing. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Developer is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for Developer to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. Developer shall advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Developer of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to stop work and/or terminate agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided.

The insurance must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Developer and Contractors.

Developer hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Developer in no way limit Developer's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Developer under the Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Developer is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Developer must require Contractor and subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Developer may provide the coverages for Contractor and subcontractors. All Contractors and subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Developer unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Developer, any Contractor or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

The City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

SECTION 13. INDEMNIFICATION

13.01 General Indemnity. Developer agrees to indemnify, pay, defend and hold the City, and its elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and affiliates (individually an "Indemnitee," and collectively the "Indemnitees") harmless from and against, any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever (and including without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for such Indemnitees in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding commenced or threatened, whether or not such Indemnitees shall be designated a party thereto), that may be imposed on, suffered, incurred by or asserted against the Indemnitees in any manner relating or arising out of:

(i) Developer's failure to comply with any of the terms, covenants and conditions contained within this Agreement or

(ii) Developer's or any contractor's failure to pay General Contractors, subcontractors or materialmen in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements or any other Project improvement; or

(iii) the existence of any material misrepresentation or omission in this Agreement, any official statement, limited offering memorandum or private placement memorandum or the Redevelopment Plan or any other document related to this Agreement that is the result of information supplied or omitted by Developer or any Affiliate of Developer or any

agents, employees, contractors or persons acting under the control or at the request of Developer or any Affiliate of Developer; or

(iv) Developer's failure to cure any misrepresentation in this Agreement or any other agreement relating hereto;

provided, however, that Developer shall have no obligation to an Indemnitee arising from the wanton or willful misconduct of that Indemnitee. To the extent that the preceding sentence may be unenforceable because it is violative of any law or public policy, Developer shall contribute the maximum portion that it is permitted to pay and satisfy under the applicable law, to the payment and satisfaction of all indemnified liabilities incurred by the Indemnitees or any of them. The provisions of the undertakings and indemnification set out in this Section 13.01 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 14. MAINTAINING RECORDS/RIGHT TO INSPECT

14.01 Books and Records. Developer shall keep and maintain separate, complete, accurate and detailed books and records necessary to reflect and fully disclose the total actual cost of the Project and the disposition of all funds from whatever source allocated thereto, and to monitor the Project. All such books, records and other documents, including but not limited to Developer's loan statements, if any, General Contractors' and contractors' sworn statements, general contracts, subcontracts, purchase orders, waivers of lien, paid receipts and invoices, shall be available at Developer's offices for inspection, copying, audit and examination by an authorized representative of the City, at Developer's expense. Developer shall incorporate this right to inspect, copy, audit and examine all books and records into all contracts entered into by Developer with respect to the Project.

14.02 Inspection Rights. Upon three (3) business days' notice, any authorized representative of the City has access to all portions of the Project and the Property during normal business hours for the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION 15. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

15.01 Events of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events, subject to the provisions of Section 15.03, shall constitute an "Event of Default" by Developer hereunder:

(a) the failure of Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of Developer under this Agreement or any related agreement;

(b) the failure of Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of Developer under any other agreement with any person or entity if such failure may have a material adverse effect on Developer's business, property, assets, operations or condition, financial or otherwise;

(c) the making or furnishing by Developer to the City of any representation, warranty, certificate, schedule, report or other communication within or in connection with this Agreement or any related agreement which is untrue or misleading in any material respect;

(d) except as otherwise permitted hereunder, the creation (whether voluntary or involuntary) of, or any attempt to create, any lien or other encumbrance upon the Property, including any fixtures now or hereafter attached thereto, other than the Permitted Liens, or the making or any attempt to make any levy, seizure or attachment thereof;

(e) the commencement of any proceedings in bankruptcy by or against Developer or for the liquidation or reorganization of Developer, or alleging that Developer is insolvent or unable to pay its debts as they mature, or for the readjustment or arrangement of Developer's debts, whether under the United States Bankruptcy Code or under any other state or federal law, now or hereafter existing for the relief of debtors, or the commencement of any analogous statutory or non-statutory proceedings involving Developer; provided, however, that if such commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement of such proceedings;

(f) the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Developer, for any substantial part of Developer's assets or the institution of any proceedings for the dissolution, or the full or partial liquidation, or the merger or consolidation, of Developer; provided, however, that if such appointment or commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such appointment is not revoked or such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement thereof;

(g) the entry of any judgment or order against Developer which remains unsatisfied or undischarged and in effect for sixty (60) days after such entry without a stay of enforcement or execution;

(h) the occurrence of an event of default under the Lender Financing, which default is not cured within any applicable cure period, and with respect to which the applicable lender delivers written notice of its intent to foreclose its mortgage, unless such Lender gives written notice to the City that such lender (or its successors, assigns or designees) shall, upon taking possession of the Property, accept the obligations and liabilities of "Developer" under this Agreement as set forth in Section 16 below;

(i) the dissolution of Developer or the death of any natural person who owns a material interest in Developer;

(j) the institution in any court of a criminal proceeding (other than a misdemeanor) against Developer or any natural person who owns a material interest in Developer, which is not dismissed within thirty (30) days, or the indictment of Developer or any natural person who owns a material interest in Developer, for any crime (other than a misdemeanor);

(k) prior to the issuance of the Certificate, the sale or transfer of a majority of the ownership interests of Developer without the prior written consent of the City;

(I) prior to the expiration of the Term of the Agreement, the occurrence of a Capital Event:

(m) The failure of Developer, or the failure by any party that is a Controlling Person (defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code) with respect to Developer, to maintain eligibility to do business with the City in violation of Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code; such failure shall render this Agreement voidable or subject to termination, at the option of the Chief Procurement Officer;

(n) the assignment or other direct or indirect transfer by Owner or Tenant of the Lease without the prior written approval of the City, an Event of Default (as defined in the Lease) that is not cured within the cure period, if any, granted under the Lease, or the execution of a Material Amendment without the prior written approval of the City under Section 8.24; or

(o) the failure to obtain an NFR Letter as described in Section 11.

For purposes of Sections 15.01(i) and 15.01(j) hereof, a person with a material interest in Developer shall be one owning in excess of ten (10%) of Developer's membership interests.

15.02 Remedies. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default other than a Capital Event, the City may terminate this Agreement and any other agreements to which the City and Developer are or shall be parties, suspend disbursement of City Funds, place a lien on the Project in the amount of City Funds paid, and/or seek reimbursement of any City Funds paid. The City may, in any court of competent jurisdiction by any action or proceeding at law or in equity, pursue and secure any available remedy, including but not limited to damages, injunctive relief or the specific performance of the agreements contained herein. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 8.06, Developer shall be obligated to repay to the City all previously disbursed City Funds.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default because of failure to comply with Section 8.23, Sustainable Development, the City's sole remedy shall be the right to seek reimbursement of \$250,000 in City Funds from Developer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the City Funds paid upon Certificate issuance were reduced by \$250,000 due to anticipated failure to achieve LEED Certification, then the City shall not have the right to seek reimbursement of an additional \$250,000.

Upon the occurrence of a Capital Event, Developer shall pay and remit to the City an amount equal to the City Funds previously disbursed. In addition, the City may, in any court of competent jurisdiction by any action or proceeding at law or in equity, pursue and secure any available remedy, including but not limited to damages, injunctive relief or the specific performance of the agreements contained herein

15.03 Curative Period. In the event Developer shall fail to perform a monetary covenant which Developer is required to perform under this Agreement, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred unless Developer has failed to perform such monetary covenant within ten (10) days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying that it has failed to perform such monetary covenant.

In the event Developer shall fail to perform a non-monetary covenant which Developer is required to perform under this Agreement, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred unless Developer has failed to cure such default within thirty (30) days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying the nature of the default; provided, however, with respect to those non-monetary defaults which are not capable of being cured within such thirty (30) day period, Developer shall not be deemed to have committed an Event of Default under this Agreement if it has commenced to cure the alleged default within such thirty (30) day period and thereafter diligently and continuously prosecutes the cure of such default until the same has been cured; and provided, further, that there shall be no cure period under this Section 15.03 with respect to the occurrence of a Capital Event.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the event that an Event of Default occurs under this Agreement, and if, as a result thereof, the City intends to exercise any right or remedy available to it that could result in the termination of this Agreement or the cancellation, suspension, or reduction of any payment due from the City under this Agreement, the City shall send notice of such intended exercise to each of the lenders providing the Lender Financing, and each of the lenders providing the Lender Financing shall have the right (but not the obligation) to cure such an Event of Default under the following conditions:

(a) if the Event of Default is a monetary default, any party entitled to cure such default may cure it within 30 days after the later of: (i) the expiration of the cure period, if any, granted to the Developer with respect to such monetary default; or (ii) receipt by the lenders of such notice from the City; and

(b) if the Event of Default is of a non-monetary nature, any party entitled to cure such default shall have the right to cure it within 30 days after the later of: (i) the expiration of the cure period, if any, granted to the Developer with respect to such non-monetary default; or (ii) receipt of such notice from the City; provided, however, that if such non-monetary default is not reasonably capable of being cured by the lenders within such 30-day period, such period shall be extended for such reasonable period of time as may be necessary to cure such default, provided that the party seeking such cure must continue diligently to pursue such cure and, if possession of the Project is necessary to effect such cure, the party seeking such cure must have instituted appropriate legal proceedings to obtain possession to the extent such party has the right to do so.

SECTION 16. MORTGAGING OF THE PROJECT

All mortgages or deeds of trust in place as of the date hereof with respect to the Property or any portion thereof are listed on Exhibit G hereto (including but not limited to mortgages made prior to or on the date hereof in connection with Lender Financing, including, but not limited to the NMTC Loan and the Senior Loan) and are referred to herein as the "Existing Mortgages." Any mortgage or deed of trust that Developer may hereafter elect to execute and record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof is referred to herein as a "New Mortgage." Any New Mortgage that Developer may hereafter elect to execute and record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof with the prior written consent of the City and

any Existing Mortgage is referred to herein as a "Permitted Mortgage." It is hereby agreed by and between the City and Developer as follows:

(a) In the event that a mortgagee or any other party shall succeed to Developer's interest in the Property or any portion thereof pursuant to the exercise of remedies under a New Mortgage (other than a Permitted Mortgage), whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in conjunction therewith accepts an assignment of Developer's interest hereunder in accordance with Section 18.15 hereof, the City may, but shall not be obligated to, attorn to and recognize such party as the successor in interest to Developer for all purposes under this Agreement and, unless so recognized by the City as the successor in interest, such party shall be entitled to no rights or benefits under this Agreement, but such party shall be bound by those provisions of this Agreement that are covenants expressly running with the land.

(b) In the event that any mortgagee or designee thereof or foreclosure purchaser shall succeed to Developer's interest in the Property or any portion thereof or otherwise succeed to Developer's interest in the collateral provided for such loan pursuant to the exercise of rights and remedies under an Existing Mortgage or a Permitted Mortgage, whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in conjunction therewith accepts an assignment of Developer's interest hereunder in accordance with Section 18.15 hereof, the City hereby agrees to attorn to and recognize such party as the successor in interest to Developer for all purposes under this Agreement so long as such party accepts all of the obligations and liabilities of "Developer"; provided, however, that, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, it is understood and agreed that if such party accepts an assignment of Developer's interest under this Agreement, such party has no liability under this Agreement for any Event of Default of Developer which accrued prior to the time such party succeeded to the interest of Developer under this Agreement, in which case Developer shall be solely responsible. However, if such mortgagee under a Permitted Mortgage or an Existing Mortgage or designee thereof or foreclosure purchaser does not expressly accept an assignment of Developer's interest hereunder, such party shall be entitled to no rights and benefits under this Agreement, and such party shall be bound only by those provisions of this Agreement, if any, which are covenants expressly running with the land.

(c) Prior to the issuance by the City to Developer of a Certificate pursuant to Section 7 hereof, no New Mortgage shall be executed with respect to the Property or any portion thereof without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of DPD.

SECTION 17. NOTICE

Unless otherwise specified, any notice, demand or request required hereunder shall be given in writing at the addresses set forth below, by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) telecopy or facsimile; (c) overnight courier, or (d) registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

If to the City:	If to Developer:
	mHUB Support Corporation c/o mHUB

<p>City of Chicago Department of Planning and Development 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 1000 Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attention: Commissioner</p>	<p>965 W. Chicago Ave Chicago, Illinois 60642 Attention: Melissa Lederer melissa@mhubchicago.com</p> <p>And</p> <p>mHUB 965 W. Chicago Ave Chicago, Illinois 60642 Attention: Melissa Lederer melissa@mhubchicago.com</p>
<p>With Copies To:</p> <p>City of Chicago Department of Law 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600 Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attention: Finance and Economic Development Division</p>	<p>With Copies To:</p> <p>Applegate & Thorne-Thomse, P.C. 425 S. Financial Place, Suite 1900 Chicago, Illinois 60605 Attention: Andrea Burke Email: aburke@att-law.com</p>
<p>If to NMTC Lender:</p> <p>FPCD Sub-CDE 19, LLC c/o FirstPathway Partners LLC 311 E. Chicago, Suite 510 Chicago, Illinois 60611</p> <p>SCORE SUB-CDE 36, LLC c/o Southside Community Redevelopment Enterprise, LLC 176 N. Racine Avenue, Suite 200 Chicago, IL 60607</p> <p>MRC 50, LLC Midwest Renewable Capital, LLC 1220 NE Station Xing, Ste. 210 Grimes, Iowa 50111</p>	<p>With Copies To:</p> <p>Husch Blackwell LLP 511 North Broadway, Suite 1100 Milwaukee, WI 53202 Attention: Rebecca Mitich Email: Rebecca.mitich@huschblackwell.com</p> <p>and</p> <p>Dentons US LLP One Metropolitan Square 211 North Broadway, Suite 3000 St. Louis, Missouri 63102 Telephone: 314-259-5854 Attention: Amelia Lewis Email: amelia.lewis@dentons.com</p>
<p>If to Senior Lender:</p> <p>UMB Bank, N.A. 120 South Sixth Street, Suite 1400 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Attention: Katie Carlson, Corporate Trust Services</p>	<p>With Copies to:</p> <p>Greenberg Traurig, P.A. 101 East College Avenue Tallahassee, Florida 32301 Attention: Brian Crumbaker</p>

	Email: CrumbakerB@gtlaw.com
--	-----------------------------

Such addresses may be changed by notice to the other parties given in the same manner provided above. Any notice, demand, or request sent pursuant to either clause (a) or (b) hereof shall be deemed received upon such personal service or upon dispatch. Any notice, demand or request sent pursuant to clause (c) shall be deemed received on the day immediately following deposit with the overnight courier and any notices, demands or requests sent pursuant to subsection (d) shall be deemed received two (2) business days following deposit in the mail.

SECTION 18. MISCELLANEOUS

18.01 Amendment. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto may not be amended or modified without the prior written consent of the parties hereto; provided, however, that the City, in its sole discretion, may amend, modify or supplement the Redevelopment Plan without the consent of any party hereto. It is agreed that no material amendment or change to this Agreement shall be made or be effective unless ratified or authorized by an ordinance duly adopted by the City Council. The term "material" for the purpose of this Section 18.01 shall be defined as any deviation from the terms of the Agreement which operates to cancel or otherwise reduce any developmental, construction or job-creating obligations of Developer (including those set forth in Sections 10.02 and 10.03 hereof) by more than five percent (5%) or materially changes the Project site or character of the Project or any activities undertaken by Developer affecting the Project site, the Project, or both, or increases any time agreed for performance by Developer by more than ninety (90) days.

18.02 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including each Exhibit attached hereto, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference) constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto and it supersedes all prior agreements, negotiations and discussions between the parties relative to the subject matter hereof.

18.03 Limitation of Liability. No member, official or employee of the City shall be personally liable to Developer or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to Developer from the City or any successor in interest or on any obligation under the terms of this Agreement.

18.04 Further Assurances. Developer agrees to take such actions, including the execution and delivery of such documents, instruments, petitions and certifications as may become necessary or appropriate to carry out the terms, provisions and intent of this Agreement.

18.05 Waiver. Waiver by the City or Developer with respect to any breach of this Agreement shall not be considered or treated as a waiver of the rights of the respective party with respect to any other default or with respect to any particular default, except to the extent specifically waived by the City or Developer in writing. No delay or omission on the part of a party in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right unless pursuant to the specific terms hereof. A waiver by a party of a provision of this Agreement shall not prejudice

or constitute a waiver of such party's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Agreement. No prior waiver by a party, nor any course of dealing between the parties hereto, shall constitute a waiver of any such parties' rights or of any obligations of any other party hereto as to any future transactions.

18.06 Remedies Cumulative. The remedies of a party hereunder are cumulative and the exercise of any one or more of the remedies provided for herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedies of such party unless specifically so provided herein.

18.07 Disclaimer. Nothing contained in this Agreement nor any act of the City shall be deemed or construed by any of the parties, or by any third person, to create or imply any relationship of third-party beneficiary, principal or agent, limited or general partnership or joint venture, or to create or imply any association or relationship involving the City.

18.08 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement.

18.09 Severability. If any provision in this Agreement, or any paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, word or the application thereof, in any circumstance, is held invalid, this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included herein and the remainder of this Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

18.10 Conflict. In the event of a conflict between any provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the TIF Ordinances and/or the Bond Ordinance, if any, such ordinance(s) shall prevail and control.

18.11 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Illinois, without regard to its conflicts of law principles.

18.12 Form of Documents. All documents required by this Agreement to be submitted, delivered or furnished to the City shall be in form and content satisfactory to the City.

18.13 Approval. Wherever this Agreement provides for the approval or consent of the City, DPD or the Commissioner, or any matter is to be to the City's, DPD's or the Commissioner's satisfaction, unless specifically stated to the contrary, such approval, consent or satisfaction shall be made, given or determined by the City, DPD or the Commissioner in writing and in the reasonable discretion thereof. The Commissioner or other person designated by the Mayor of the City shall act for the City or DPD in making all approvals, consents and determinations of satisfaction, granting the Certificate or otherwise administering this Agreement for the City.

18.14 Assignment. Developer may not sell, assign or otherwise transfer its interest in this Agreement in whole or in part without the written consent of the City. The City hereby consents to the execution and delivery of a Collateral Assignment in favor of the Bridge Lender, NMTC Lender or the Senior Lender. Any successor in interest to Developer under this Agreement shall certify in writing to the City its agreement to abide by all remaining executory terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to Sections 8.19 Real Estate Provisions and 8.27 (Survival

of Covenants) hereof, for the Term of the Agreement. Developer consents to the City's sale, transfer, assignment or other disposal of this Agreement at any time in whole or in part.

18.15 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon Developer, the City and their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein) and shall inure to the benefit of Developer, the City and their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein). Except as otherwise provided herein, this Agreement shall not run to the benefit of, or be enforceable by, any person or entity other than a party to this Agreement and its successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement should not be deemed to confer upon third parties any remedy, claim, right of reimbursement or other right.

18.16 Force Majeure. Neither the City nor Developer nor any successor in interest to either of them shall be considered in breach of or in default of its obligations under this Agreement in the event of any delay caused by damage or destruction by fire or other casualty, strike, shortage of material, unusually adverse weather conditions such as, by way of illustration and not limitation, severe rain storms or below freezing temperatures of abnormal degree or for an abnormal duration, tornadoes or cyclones, and other events or conditions beyond the reasonable control of the party affected which in fact interferes with the ability of such party to discharge its obligations hereunder. The individual or entity relying on this section with respect to any such delay shall, upon the occurrence of the event causing such delay, immediately give written notice to the other parties to this Agreement. The individual or entity relying on this section with respect to any such delay may rely on this section only to the extent of the actual number of days of delay effected by any such events described above.

18.17 Business Economic Support Act. Pursuant to the Business Economic Support Act (30 ILCS 760/1 *et seq.*), if Developer is required to provide notice under the WARN Act, Developer shall, in addition to the notice required under the WARN Act, provide at the same time a copy of the WARN Act notice to the Governor of the State, the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives of the State, the President and Minority Leader of the Senate of State, and the Mayor of each municipality where Developer has locations in the State. Failure by Developer to provide such notice as described above may result in the termination of all or a part of the payment or reimbursement obligations of the City set forth herein.

18.18 Venue and Consent to Jurisdiction. If there is a lawsuit under this Agreement, each party may hereto agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of Cook County, the State of Illinois and the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois.

18.19 Costs and Expenses. In addition to and not in limitation of the other provisions of this Agreement, Developer agrees to pay upon demand the City's out-of-pocket expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in connection with the enforcement of the provisions of this Agreement. This includes, subject to any limits under applicable law, attorney's fees and legal expenses, whether or not there is a lawsuit, including attorney's fees for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Developer also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.

18.20 Business Relationships. Developer acknowledges (A) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030 (b) of the Municipal Code, (B) that Developer has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030 (b), it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a business relationship that creates a "Financial Interest" (as defined in Section 2-156-010 of the Municipal Code)(a "Financial Interest"), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a business relationship that creates a Financial Interest, or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a business relationship that creates a Financial Interest, and (C) that a violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) by an elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, with respect to any transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Developer hereby represents and warrants that, to the best of its knowledge after due inquiry, no violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) has occurred with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Redevelopment Agreement to be executed on or as of the day and year first above written.

MHUB SUPPORT CORPORATION, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation

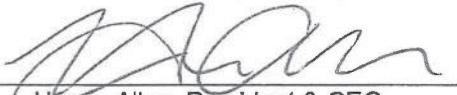
By:



Haven Allen, President

MHUB, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation

By:



Haven Allen, President & CEO

CITY OF CHICAGO, by and through its Department of Planning and Development

By:

Maurice Cox, Commissioner

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Redevelopment Agreement to be executed on or as of the day and year first above written.

MHUB SUPPORT CORPORATION, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation

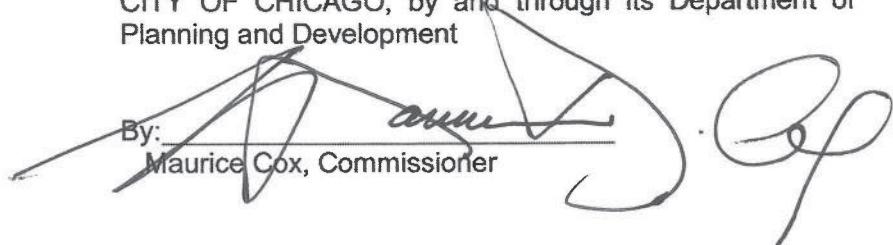
By: _____
Haven Allen, President

MHUB, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation

By: _____
Haven Allen, President & CEO

CITY OF CHICAGO, by and through its Department of Planning and Development

By: _____
Maurice Cox, Commissioner

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Maurice Cox", is written over the typed name. To the right of the typed name is a large, stylized, cursive handwritten mark, possibly a signature or a logo.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

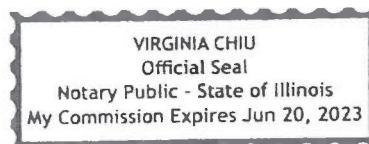
I, VIRGINIA CHIU, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Haven Allen, personally known to me to be the President of mHUB Support Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Owner"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he/she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument, pursuant to the authority given to him/her by the Board of Directors of Owner, as his/her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of Owner, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 21 day of April, 2023

Virginia Chiu
Notary Public

My Commission Expires 06/20/2023

(SEAL)



STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

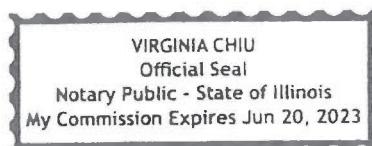
I, VIRGINIA CHIU, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Haven Allen, personally known to me to be the President and CEO of mHUB, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("mHUB"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he/she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument, pursuant to the authority given to him/her by the Board of Directors of mHUB, as his/her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of mHUB, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 21 day of April, 2023

Virginia Chiu
Notary Public

My Commission Expires 06/20/2023

(SEAL)



STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, LYNETTE ELIAS WILSON, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Maurice Cox, personally known to me to be the Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development of the City of Chicago (the "City"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he/she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument pursuant to the authority given to him/her by the City, as his/her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the City, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this 21th day of April, 2023


Notary Public

My Commission Expires June 9, 2026

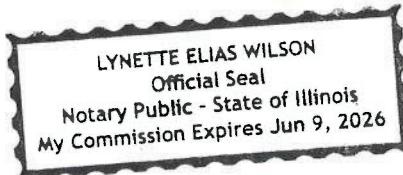


EXHIBIT A
REDEVELOPMENT AREA

See attached

Legal Description Of The Area.

A tract of land comprised of parts of the southeast and southwest quarters of Section 1. Part of the southeast quarter of Section 2, parts of the northeast and southeast quarters of Section 11 and parts of the northeast, northwest, southeast and southwest quarters of Section 12, all in Township 39 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, together with parts of the northeast, northwest, southeast and southwest quarters of Section 7, parts of the northeast, northwest, southeast and southwest quarters of Section 8 and parts of the northwest and southwest quarters of Section 9, all in Township 39 North, Range 14 East of the Third Principal Meridian, which tract of land is more particularly described as follows:

beginning at the intersection of the west line of North Union Avenue with the north line of West Lake Street, in Section 9 aforesaid; thence west along said north line of West Lake Street to the west line of North Peoria Street; thence south along said west line of North Peoria Street to the north line of West Washington Street; thence west along said north line to the east line of North Carpenter Street; thence north along said east line, and said east line extended north, crossing West Randolph Street as widened, to an intersection with the eastward extension of the north line of said widened street; thence west along said eastward extension and along said north line and said north line extended west, crossing said North Carpenter Street, North Aberdeen Street and North May Street, to an intersection with the northward extension of the west line of said North May Street; thence south along said northward extension, and along said west line and said west line extended south, crossing said West Randolph Street and the 14.5 foot wide east/west alleys in the subdivision of Blocks 44 and 45 of Carpenter's Addition to Chicago, to the south line of the south alley; thence west along said south line and along said south line extended west, to the east line of North Racine Avenue; thence south along said east line to an intersection with the eastward extension of the aforementioned north line of West Washington Boulevard; thence west along said eastward extension and along the north line, and said north line extended west, crossing said North Racine Avenue, to the east line of North Willard Court; thence north along said east line to an intersection with the eastward extension of the south line of the 15 foot wide east/west alley in S.S. Hayes Subdivision of Block 1 in Wright's Addition to Chicago; thence west along said eastward extension and along said south line to an intersection with the southward extension of the east line of North Elizabeth Street; thence north along said southward extension, and along said east

line, crossing said 15 foot wide alley, to an intersection with the eastward extension of the south line of the 20 foot wide east/west alley in the Assessor's Division of parts of Blocks 4 and 5 in Wright's Addition to Chicago; thence west along said eastward extension, and along said south line, crossing North Elizabeth Street aforesaid, to the east line of North Ada Street; thence south along said east line to an intersection with the eastward extension of the south line of the 18 foot wide east/west alley in Malcom McNeil's Subdivision of Blocks 6, 7 and 8 of Wright's Addition, aforesaid; thence west along said eastward extension and along said south line, to the east line of North Loomis Street; thence south along said east line to an intersection with the eastward extension of the south line of the 10 foot wide east/west alley lying north of and adjacent to Lots 16 through 19, inclusive, in Union Park Addition to Chicago, a subdivision of Lots 5 and 6 in the Circuit Court Partition of the southwest quarter of Section 8 aforesaid; thence west along said eastward extension, and along said south line and said south line extended west, crossing North Loomis Street and the 16 foot wide north/south alley in Union Park Addition, to an intersection with the southwestward extension of the northwesterly line of the 18 foot wide southwest/northeast alley southeasterly of and adjacent to Lots 1 through 6 in Webster's Subdivision of Lots 6 through 15, inclusive, of Block 2 of Union Park Addition; thence northeasterly along said southwestward extension and along said northwesterly line, to the northeasterly corner of Lot 1 in said subdivision; thence northwesterly along the northeasterly line of said Lot 1 and along said line extended northwesterly, crossing North Ogden Avenue, to the northwesterly line of said avenue; thence northeasterly along said northwesterly line, to the southwesterly line of West Randolph Street; thence northwesterly along said southwesterly line to the south line of West Lake Street; thence west along said south line to the east line of North Ashland Avenue as widened; thence westerly, crossing said avenue as widened, and passing into Section 7 aforesaid, to the intersection of the present west line of said avenue with the south line of West Lake Street as widened; thence west along said south line, and along said south line extended west, crossing the 14 foot wide vacated north/south alley in Taylor's Subdivision of Lots 1, 2 and 3 in Block 49 of the Canal Trustees' Subdivision of Section 7, North Paulina Street and North Hermitage Avenue, to an intersection with the west line of said avenue; thence north along said west line to the south line of West Lake Street; thence west along said south line, and said south line extended west, crossing North Wood Street, North Wolcott Avenue, North Damen Avenue, North Hoyne Avenue, North Leavitt Street and North Oakley Boulevard, to the east line of North Western Avenue as widened; thence westerly, passing into Section 12 aforesaid, to the intersection of the present west line of North Western Avenue with the south line of West Lake Street; thence west along south line, crossing the 16 foot wide north/south alley in the subdivision of the north half of Block 4 of Morgan's Subdivision of that part north of West Washington Street of the east

33.81 acres of the south half of the southeast quarter of Section 12, aforesaid, to the east line of North Campbell Avenue; thence south along said east line, and said east line extended south, to an intersection with the eastward extension of the south line of West Maypole Avenue; thence west along said eastward extension, and along said south line, to the west line of Lot 5 in Mary A. Morgan's Resubdivision of Lots 7 to 10 in the subdivision of the west half of Block 2 of James Morgan's Subdivision; thence north along a northward extension of said west line of Lot 5 to the south line of West Maypole Avenue; thence west along said south line, crossing railroad land, to an intersection with a line drawn parallel with, and 25 feet east from, the east line of North Talman Avenue; thence south along said parallel line crossing West Washington Boulevard, to the north line of the plat of subdivision of 4 acres in the south half of the southeast quarter of Section 12; thence west along said north line to the aforementioned east line of North Talman Avenue; thence north along said east line, and said east line extended north, crossing said West Washington Boulevard, to an intersection with the eastward extension of the south line of West Maypole Street; thence west along said eastward extension, and along said south line and said south line extended west, crossing the 16 foot wide alley in Mary Smith's Subdivision in the partition of the south half of the southeast quarter of Section 12 and North California Avenue, to the west line of said avenue; thence north along west line, to the south line of a 15 foot wide east/west alley in the subdivision of Block 16 of Lee's Subdivision of the southwest quarter of Section 12 aforesaid; thence west along said south line and along said south line extended west, crossing the 20 foot wide north/south alley in said subdivision of Block 16, North Mozart Street, and the 20 foot wide north/south alley in the west part of said subdivision, to the east line of North Francisco Avenue; thence south along said east line of North Francisco Avenue to the north line of West Washington Boulevard; thence west along said north line of West Washington Boulevard to the west line of the east half of Lot 23 in Samuel H. Wheeler's Subdivision of Block 17 in D.S. Lee's & Others Subdivision; thence north along said west line of the east half of Lot 23 in Samuel H. Wheeler's Subdivision to the south line of the 20 foot wide east/west alley lying north of and adjoining part of Samuel H. Wheeler's Subdivision and north of and adjoining part of Flint's Addition to Chicago, both being resubdivisions of part of D.S. Lee's Subdivision; thence west along said south line and along said south line extended west, crossing North Sacramento Avenue, to an intersection with the west line of said avenue; thence south along said west line to the north line of West Washington Boulevard, aforesaid; thence west along said north line and along said north line extended west, crossing North Albany Avenue and North Kedzie Avenue, and passing into Section 11 aforesaid, to an intersection with the southward extension of the west line of North Kedzie Avenue; thence north along said southward extension, and along said west line and said west line extended north, crossing the 16 foot wide east/west alley in the subdivision of Blocks

9, 10, 12, 13, 14 and parts of Blocks 11, 15 and 16 of Castles' Subdivision of the east 15 acres of the east half of the southeast quarter of said Section 11, West Maypole Avenue, the 16 foot wide east/west alley in said Block 16 of Castles' Subdivision, West Lake Street, the 16 foot wide easterly/westerly alley in Block 12 of Tyrrell, Barrett and Kerfoot's Subdivision, of the east half of the southeast quarter of Section 11 lying north of West Lake Street, West Walnut Street, the 16 foot wide east/west alley in Block 7 of said subdivision, West Fulton Street, the 20 foot wide alley in the subdivisions of the north half and the south half of Block 6 in said subdivision, West Carroll Avenue and the 20 foot wide east/west alley south of and adjoining the south line of the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company right-of-way, to said south line; thence east along said south line to the centerline of North Kedzie Avenue; thence north along said centerline to a point on the north right-of-way line of the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company; thence west along said north right-of-way line to the aforementioned west line of North Kedzie Avenue; thence north along said west line and said west line extended north, crossing the 16 foot wide east/west alley in Block 1 of Hayward's Subdivision of the southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter of Section 11 aforesaid, West Franklin Boulevard, the 16 foot wide east/west alley in the subdivision of the east half of the northeast quarter of the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter of said Section 11, West Ohio Street, West Huron Street, two 16 foot wide east/west alleys in Armington's Subdivision of the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter of said section, the vacated 16 foot wide east/west alley in said subdivision, West Chicago Avenue and passing into Section 2 aforesaid, the vacated 16 foot wide east/west alley in N. T. Wright's Subdivision of Lot 4 of Superior Court Partition, the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad right-of-way, and the 16 foot wide east/west alley north of said railroad right-of-way, and part of West Grand Avenue, to an intersection with the westward extension of the north line of West Walton Street; thence east along said westward extension and along said north line and said north line extended east, crossing North Kedzie Avenue and passing into Section 1 aforesaid, and crossing the 16 foot wide north/south alley in T. M. Oviatt's Subdivision of Lots 44 to 52 inclusive, in McIlroy's Subdivision, to the west line of North Sacramento Boulevard; thence south along a southward extension of said west line, to an intersection with the north line of Lots 53 to 57 in said McIlroy's Subdivision; thence east along the eastward extension of said north line to the east line of North Sacramento Boulevard; thence south along said east line and said east line extended south, crossing West Walton Street and the 16 foot wide east/west alley in Block 2 of B.B. Wiley's Subdivision of Block 8 of Clifford's Subdivision, to the northeasterly line of West Grand Avenue; thence southeasterly along said northeasterly line, and said northeasterly line extended southeasterly, crossing North Richmond Street, to the north line of West Chicago Avenue; thence east along said north line, and along said north line extended east, crossing North

Francisco Avenue, North Mozart Street, North California Avenue, North Fairfield Avenue and North Washtenaw Avenue, to an intersection with the northward extension of the east line of North Washtenaw Avenue; thence south along said northward extension, and along said east line and said east line extended south, passing into Section 12 aforesaid and crossing West Chicago Avenue, the 16 foot wide east/west alley in the resubdivision of the subdivision of Block 3 (except the east 67 feet) in Wright and Webster's Subdivision of the northeast quarter of said Section 12, West Superior Street, the 16 foot wide east/west alley in the south part of said subdivision, West Huron Street, and the 16 foot wide easterly/westerly alley in the subdivision of that part of Block 6 lying northeasterly of West Grand Avenue in Wright and Webster's Subdivision aforesaid, to the aforementioned northeasterly line of West Grand Avenue; thence southeasterly along said northeasterly line, and along said northeasterly line extended southeasterly, crossing North Talman Avenue, to the west line of North Rockwell Avenue; thence north along said west line to an intersection with the northwestward extension of said northeasterly line as located in Block 7 of Wright and Webster's Subdivision of the northeast quarter of Section 12 aforesaid; thence southeasterly along said northwestward extension and along said northeasterly line, to the north line of vacated West Ohio Street; thence east along said north line, crossing North Campbell Avenue, to an intersection with the northward extension to the east line of said avenue; thence south along said northward extension, and along said east line, to the aforementioned northeasterly line of West Grand Avenue; thence southeasterly along said northeasterly line and along said northeasterly line extended southeasterly and along said northeasterly line as widened, crossing North Artesian Avenue, to the west line of North Western Avenue as widened; thence easterly, crossing said North Western Avenue and passing into Section 7 aforesaid, to the intersection of the east line of said North Western Avenue with the north line of West Grand Avenue; thence east along said north line and along said north line extended east, crossing North Claremont Avenue, North Oakley Boulevard, North Leavitt Street, North Hoyne Avenue, North Damen Avenue, North Wolcott Avenue, North Wood Street, the 10 foot wide north/south alley in Block 3 of Embree's Subdivision of the northwest portion of Block 18 of Canal Trustees' Subdivision of Section 7 aforesaid, North Hartland Court, the 10 foot wide north/south alley in Block 2 of said Embree's Subdivision, North Hermitage Avenue, the 10 foot wide north/south alley in Block 1 of said subdivision, North Paulina Street, North Marshfield Avenue, North Ashland Avenue as widened, passing into Section 8 aforesaid, to the east line of North Armour Street; thence north along said east line of North Armour Street to the north line of West Ohio Street; thence east along said north line of West Ohio Street to the west line of North Bishop Street; thence south along said west line of North Bishop Street to the north line of West Grand Avenue; thence east along said north line of West Grand Avenue, to an intersection with the northward extension

of the east line of said North Noble Street; thence south along said northward extension, and along said east line and said east line extended south, crossing West Grand Avenue, the 17.2 foot wide east/west alley in George E. Robbins Subdivision of Blocks 6 and 7 of the Assessor's Division of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 8 to the north line of West Hubbard Avenue; thence east along said north line, and said north line extended east, crossing North Ogden Avenue, North Elizabeth Street, the 12 foot wide north/south alleys in the subdivision of Blocks 2 and 3 of the subdivision of Lot E of the Circuit Court partition of the northwest quarter of Section 8 aforesaid, North Racine Avenue, the 19 foot wide north/south alley and the 17 foot wide north/south alley in the subdivision of that part not heretofore subdivided of Block 9 of Ogden's Addition, together with Lots 25 and 26 of Circuit Court Partition of 3 acres in the southwest corner of the northeast quarter of Section 8 aforesaid, North May Street, the 16.3 foot wide north/south alley in the subdivision of Blocks 9, 10, 24 to 27, 40 to 42 and the southwest part of 43 in Ogden's Addition to Chicago, North Aberdeen Street, the 18 foot wide north/south alley in Block 11 of said Ogden's Addition, North Carpenter Street, the 18 foot wide north/south alley in Block 12 of said addition, North Morgan Street, the 18 foot wide north/south alley in Block 13 of said addition, North Sangamon Street, the vacated 18 foot wide north/south alley in Block 14 of said addition, North Peoria Street, the John F. Kennedy Expressway, the 18 foot wide north/south alley in the Assessor's Division of Lots 7 to 13 inclusive in Block 15 of said addition, North Green Street, the 18 foot wide north/south alley in Block 16 of said addition, and the west half of North Halsted Street, to the east line of the northeast quarter of Section 8 aforesaid; thence south along said east line (being the centerline of North Halsted Street) and crossing said expressway to an intersection with the westward extension of the north line of West Wayman Street; thence east along said westward extension, and along said north line, to the west line of North Union Avenue; thence south along said northward extension and along said west line and said west line extended south, crossing said West Wayman Street, West Fulton Street, West Walnut Street, to the point of beginning; in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

EXHIBIT B
PROPERTY

PARCEL 1:

LOTS 1 TO 10, BOTH INCLUSIVE (EXCEPT THAT PART LYING EAST OF A LINE 50.00 FEET WEST OF AND PARALLEL TO THE EAST LINE OF SECTION 7) IN D. W. SUTHERLAND SUBDIVISION IN SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 1A:

THE EAST 1/2 OF THE VACATED NORTH/SOUTH VACATED ALLEY LYING WEST OF AND ADJOINING PARCEL 1 AFORESAID, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2:

LOTS 1 TO 6, BOTH INCLUSIVE, IN H.E. BARBOUR'S SUBDIVISION OF PART OF BLOCK 48 IN CANAL TRUSTEES' SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2A:

THE EAST/WEST 10-FOOT VACATED ALLEY LYING SOUTH OF AND ADJOINING THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 AND NORTH OF AND ADJOINING THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 4, 5 AND 6 OF PARCEL 2 AFORESAID; ALSO THE WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTH/SOUTH VACATED ALLEY LYING EAST OF AND ADJOINING THE EAST LINE OF LOT 1, THE EAST LINE OF LOT 1 PRODUCED SOUTH 10.00 FEET AND EAST OF AND ADJOINING THE EAST LINE OF LOT 6 OF PARCEL 2 AFORESAID, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 3:

LOTS 1 TO 7, BOTH INCLUSIVE, ALL OF LOTS 26 TO 32, BOTH INCLUSIVE IN C.J. HULL'S SUBDIVISION OF PART OF BLOCK 48 IN CANAL TRUSTEES' SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 3A:

THE EAST/WEST 16-FOOT VACATED ALLEY LYING SOUTH OF AND ADJOINING THE SOUTH LINE OF LOTS 1 TO 4, LOT 5 (EXCEPT THE WEST 16.00 FEET THEREOF) AND NORTH OF AND ADJOINING THE NORTH LINE OF LOT 28 (EXCEPT THE WEST 16.00 FEET THEREOF) AND LOTS 29 TO 32 OF PARCEL 3 AFORESAID, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 3B:

THE EAST-WEST 16-FOOT VACATED ALLEY LYING SOUTH OF AND ADJOINING THE SOUTH LINE OF THE WEST 16.00 FEET OF LOT 5 AND LOTS 6 AND 7 AND NORTH OF AND ADJOINING THE NORTH LINE OF LOTS 26, 27 AND THE WEST 16.00 FEET OF LOT 28 OR PARCEL 3 AFORESAID, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

PINS: Part of 17-07-411-007-0000; 17-07-411-008-0000; 17-07-411-016-0000; 17-07-411-024-0000; 17-07-411-025-0000; 17-07-411-026-0000; 17-07-411-028-0000

Common Address: 240 North Ashland Avenue, Chicago, IL

EXHIBIT C
TIF-FUNDED IMPROVEMENTS

Acquisition Costs	\$32,000,000
Hard Costs	
Demolition	\$246,100
Asphalt	\$0
Environmental Remediation	\$155,000
Concrete	\$129,900
Masonry	\$10,000
Misc Metals	\$46,700
Rough Carpentry	\$255,000
Millwork	\$646,100
Fireproofing / Firesafing	\$10,000
Roofing	\$103,700
Doors, Frames & Hardware	\$330,800
Glass & Glazing	\$385,700
Drywall	\$838,600
Ceramic Tile	\$49,700
Acoustical Ceilings	\$180,100
Wood Flooring	\$0
Carpet & Resilient	\$293,500
Special Floor Coatings	\$0
Floor Prep Allowance	\$45,000
Painting & Wallcovering	\$191,400
Folding Partitions / Overhead Doors	\$41,200
Specialties	\$34,000
Elevators	\$15,000
Fire Protection	\$134,100
Plumbing	\$336,300
HVAC	\$1,909,200
Electrical	\$3,310,300
Communications	\$241,800
Low Voltage Equipment	\$0
Cleaning & Rubbish Removal	\$137,700
Final Cleaning Allowance	\$32,000
Scanning/BIM/VDC Coordination	\$25,000
Premium Time / Schedule Shift Beyond 6/1	\$200,000
Manufacturing/IT/AV Equipment	\$1,290,000

Total Hard Costs	\$12,123,000
-------------------------	---------------------

Soft Costs/Fees

Architecture & Engineering & Engineering Management	\$861,120
Permits	\$70,000
Total Soft Costs	\$931,120
Total TIF Eligible	\$45,054,120

*Notwithstanding the total of TIF-Funded Improvements or the amount of TIF-eligible costs, the assistance to be provided by the City is limited to the amount described in Section 4.03 and shall not exceed the lesser of \$17,550,000 or 36% of the Project Budget.

EXHIBIT D

[Intentionally omitted]

EXHIBIT E
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
Not attached for recording

EXHIBIT F
[Intentionally omitted]

EXHIBIT G

PERMITTED LIENS

1. Liens or encumbrances against the Property:

Those matters set forth as Schedule B title exceptions in the owner's title insurance policy issued by the Title Company as of the date hereof, but only so long as applicable title endorsements issued in conjunction therewith on the date hereof, if any, continue to remain in full force and effect.

2. Liens permitted pursuant to the Lease by Owner as landlord, and Tenant, as tenant, pursuant to which Tenant holds leasehold title to the Property.
3. Liens arising from refinancing of any of the foregoing.

EXHIBIT H-1
PROJECT BUDGET

	<u>Project Budget</u>
Acquisition Costs	\$32,000,000
Hard Costs	
Demolition	\$246,100
Environmental Remediation	\$155,000
Concrete	\$129,900
Concrete Leveling & Coatings	\$188,000
Masonry	\$10,000
Misc Metals	\$46,700
Rough Carpentry	\$255,000
Millwork	\$646,100
Fireproofing / Firesafing	\$10,000
Roofing	\$103,700
Doors, Frames & Hardware	\$330,800
Overhead Coiling Doors	\$93,900
Glass & Glazing	\$385,700
Drywall	\$838,600
Ceramic Tile	\$49,700
Acoustical Ceilings	\$180,100
Carpet & Resilient	\$293,500
Floor Prep Allowance	\$45,000
Painting & Wallcovering	\$191,400
Folding Partitions / Overhead Doors	\$41,200
Specialties	\$34,000
Elevators	\$15,000
Fire Protection	\$134,100
Plumbing	\$336,300
HVAC	\$1,909,200
Electrical	\$3,310,300
Communications	\$241,800
Security	\$197,000
Cleaning & Rubbish Removal	\$137,700
General Requirements	\$20,200
Final Cleaning Allowance	\$32,000
Scanning/BIM/VDC Coordination	\$25,000
Premium Time / Schedule Shift Beyond 6/1	\$200,000

Manufacturing/IT/AV Equipment	\$1,290,000
Building General Maintenance	\$325,000
Other FF&E	\$850,000
Hard Cost Contingency	<u>\$1,146,400</u>
Total Hard Costs	\$14,444,400

Soft Costs/Fees

GC Fees & Insurance	\$198,000
Architecture & Engineering & Engineering Management	\$861,120
Survey/title/appraisal	\$12,000
Construction Insurance	\$125,600
TIF Consultant	\$40,000
Permits	\$70,000
TIF Bridge Loan Financing	\$968,391
Soft Cost Contingencies	<u>\$498,000</u>
Total Soft Costs	\$2,773,111

Total **\$49,217,511**

EXHIBIT H-2

MBE/WBE BUDGET

	<u>MBE/WBE Budget</u>
Hard Costs	
Demolition	\$246,100
Environmental Remediation	\$155,000
Concrete	\$129,900
Masonry	\$10,000
Misc Metals	\$46,700
Rough Carpentry	\$255,000
Millwork	\$646,100
Fireproofing / Firesafing	\$10,000
Roofing	\$103,700
Doors, Frames & Hardware	\$330,800
Glass & Glazing	\$385,700
Drywall	\$838,600
Ceramic Tile	\$49,700
Acoustical Ceilings	\$180,100
Carpet & Resilient	\$293,500
Floor Prep Allowance	\$45,000
Painting & Wallcovering	\$191,400
 Folding Partitions / Overhead Doors	 \$41,200
Specialties	\$34,000
Elevators	\$15,000
Fire Protection	\$134,100
Plumbing	\$336,300
HVAC	\$1,909,200
Electrical	\$3,310,300
Communications	\$241,800
Security	\$197,000
Cleaning & Rubbish Removal	\$137,700
General Requirements	\$20,200
Final Cleaning Allowance	\$32,000
Scanning/BIM/VDC Coordination	\$25,000
Premium Time / Schedule Shift	\$200,000
Beyond 6/1	\$200,000
Manufacturing/IT/AV Equipment	\$1,290,000

Total Hard Costs	\$10,551,100
-------------------------	---------------------

Soft Costs/Fees

Architecture & Engineering &	
Engineering Management	\$861,120
Total Soft Costs	\$861,120

Total	\$12,984,120
--------------	---------------------

Project MBE Total at 26%	\$3,375,871
Project WBE Total at 6%	\$779,047

EXHIBIT I
APPROVED PRIOR EXPENDITURES

Not attached for recording

EXHIBIT J
OPINION OF DEVELOPER'S COUNSEL

Not attached for recording

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
KINZIE INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR
REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

FINANCIAL REPORT

DECEMBER 31, 2023

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
KINZIE INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	1-2
Management's discussion and analysis	3-5
Statement of net position and governmental fund balance sheet	6
Statement of activities and governmental fund revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance	7
Notes to financial statements	8-10
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Schedule of expenditures by statutory code	11



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Brandon Johnson, Mayor
Members of the City Council
City of Chicago, Illinois

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project of the City of Chicago, Illinois, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Project's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project of the City of Chicago, Illinois, as of December 31, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City of Chicago, Illinois, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter

As described in Note 1, the financial statements of the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project, City of Chicago, Illinois, are intended to present the financial position and the changes in financial position, of only that portion of the special revenue funds of the City of Chicago, Illinois that is attributable to the transactions of the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project. They do not purport to, and do not, present the financial position of the City of Chicago, Illinois, as of December 31, 2023 and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery,

intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Chicago's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project's basic financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures by Statutory Code is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, such information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.



June 27, 2024

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
KINZIE INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
(UNAUDITED)

As management of the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Tax Increment Redevelopment Project Area (Project), we offer the readers of the Project's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the Project's financial performance for the year ended December 31, 2023. Please read it in conjunction with the Project's financial statements, which follow this section.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Project's basic financial statements. The Project's basic financial statements include three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) governmental fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information concerning the Project's expenditures by statutory code.

Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include two kinds of financial statements that present different views of the Project – the *Government-Wide Financial Statements* and the *Governmental Fund Financial Statements*. These financial statements also include the notes to the financial statements that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detail.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the Project's financial status and use accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the project's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid. The two government-wide statements report the Project's net position and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the Project's assets and liabilities – is one way to measure the Project's financial health, or position.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

The governmental fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the Project's significant funds – not the Project as a whole. Governmental funds focus on: 1) how cash and other financial assets can readily be converted to cash flows and 2) the year-end balances that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps determine whether there are more financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the Project. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the statements to explain the relationship (or differences) between them.

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
KINZIE INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
(UNAUDITED)
(Continued)

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements follow the basic financial statements.

Other Supplementary Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents a schedule of expenditures by statutory code. This supplementary information follows the notes to the financial statements.

Condensed Comparative Financial Statements

The condensed comparative financial statements are presented on the following page.

Analysis of Overall Financial Position and Results of Operations

Property tax revenue for the Project was \$193,111,482 for the year. This was an increase of 95 percent over the prior year. The change in net position (including other financing uses) produced an increase in net position of \$71,878,090. The Project's net position increased by 21 percent from the prior year making available \$304,584,702 (net of surplus distribution) of funding to be provided for purposes of future redevelopment in the Project's designated area. Revenues increased this year due to the Project's economic growth and accordingly increasing the total equalized assessed value of parcels and subsequent tax increment and related collections. Expenses increased this year due to the Project's formulation of a redevelopment plan or necessary funding was substantially complete and available.

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
KINZIE INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
(UNAUDITED)
 (Concluded)

Government-Wide

	2023	2022	Change	% Change
Total assets	\$ 426,007,116	\$ 344,567,631	\$ 81,439,485	24%
Total liabilities	<u>18,176,400</u>	<u>8,615,005</u>	<u>9,561,395</u>	111%
Total net position	<u>\$ 407,830,716</u>	<u>\$ 335,952,626</u>	<u>\$ 71,878,090</u>	21%
Total revenues	\$ 203,031,703	\$ 90,561,325	\$ 112,470,378	124%
Total expenses	<u>46,120,349</u>	<u>24,824,649</u>	<u>21,295,700</u>	86%
Other financing uses	<u>85,033,264</u>	<u>1,024,092</u>	<u>84,009,172</u>	8,203%
Changes in net position	<u>71,878,090</u>	<u>64,712,584</u>	<u>7,165,506</u>	11%
Ending net position	<u>\$ 407,830,716</u>	<u>\$ 335,952,626</u>	<u>\$ 71,878,090</u>	21%

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
KINZIE INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

6

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AND
GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 2023

<u>ASSETS</u>	Governmental Fund	Adjustments	Statement of Net Position
Cash and investments	\$ 295,924,495	\$ -	\$ 295,924,495
Property taxes receivable	129,231,826	-	129,231,826
Accrued interest receivable	850,795	-	850,795
Total assets	<u>\$ 426,007,116</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 426,007,116</u>
<u>LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS</u>			
Vouchers payable	\$ 16,587,832	\$ -	\$ 16,587,832
Due to other City funds	1,588,568	-	1,588,568
Total liabilities	<u>18,176,400</u>	-	<u>18,176,400</u>
Deferred inflows	<u>114,801,011</u>	<u>(114,801,011)</u>	-
<u>FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION</u>			
Fund balance:			
Restricted for surplus distribution (Note 2)	103,246,014	(103,246,014)	-
Restricted for future redevelopment project costs	<u>189,783,691</u>	<u>(189,783,691)</u>	-
Total fund balance	<u>293,029,705</u>	<u>(293,029,705)</u>	-
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balance	<u>\$ 426,007,116</u>		
Net position:			
Restricted for surplus distribution (Note 2)	103,246,014	103,246,014	
Restricted for future redevelopment project costs	<u>304,584,702</u>	<u>304,584,702</u>	
Total net position	<u>\$ 407,830,716</u>	<u>\$ 407,830,716</u>	

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Total fund balance - governmental fund	\$ 293,029,705
Property tax revenue is recognized in the period for which levied rather than when "available". A portion of the deferred property tax revenue is not available.	<u>114,801,011</u>
Total net position - governmental activities	<u>\$ 407,830,716</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
KINZIE INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUND REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

	Governmental Fund	Adjustments	Statement of Activities
Revenues:			
Property tax	\$ 147,612,001	\$ 45,499,481	\$ 193,111,482
Interest	9,920,221	-	9,920,221
Total revenues	157,532,222	45,499,481	203,031,703
Expenditures/expenses:			
Economic development projects	46,120,349	-	46,120,349
Excess of revenues over expenditures	111,411,873	45,499,481	156,911,354
Other financing uses:			
Surplus distribution (Note 2)	(79,490,000)	-	(79,490,000)
Operating transfers out (Note 3)	(5,543,264)	-	(5,543,264)
Total other financing uses	(85,033,264)	-	(85,033,264)
Excess of revenues over expenditures and other financing uses	26,378,609	(26,378,609)	-
Change in net position	-	71,878,090	71,878,090
Fund balance/net position:			
Beginning of year	266,651,096	69,301,530	335,952,626
End of year	<u>\$ 293,029,705</u>	<u>\$ 114,801,011</u>	<u>\$ 407,830,716</u>

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balance - governmental fund	\$ 26,378,609
Property tax revenue is recognized in the period for which levied rather than when "available". A portion of the deferred property tax revenue is not available.	<u>45,499,481</u>
Change in net position - governmental activities	<u>\$ 71,878,090</u>

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
KINZIE INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) *Reporting Entity*

In June 1998, the City of Chicago (City) established the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Tax Increment Redevelopment Project Area (Project). The area has been established to finance improvements, leverage private investment and create and retain jobs. The Project is accounted for within the special revenue funds of the City.

The financial statements present only the activities of the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Tax Increment Redevelopment Project and do not purport to present the financial position and the changes in financial position of any other special revenue funds of the City of Chicago, Illinois, as of December 31, 2023 and for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

(b) *Accounting Policies*

The accounting policies of the Project are based upon accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

(c) *Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements*

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) and the governmental fund financial statements (i.e., the balance sheet and the statement of governmental fund revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance) report information on the Project. See Note 1(a).

(d) *Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statements Presentation*

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting* with only current assets and liabilities included on the balance sheet. Under the *modified accrual basis of accounting*, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Property taxes are susceptible to accrual and recognized as a receivable in the year levied. Revenue recognition is deferred unless the taxes are received within 60 days subsequent to year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred.

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
KINZIE INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(Continued)

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(d) *Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statements Presentation (Concluded)*

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Accordingly, actual results could differ from these estimates.

(e) *Assets, Liabilities and Net Position*

Cash and Investments

Cash being held by the City is generally deposited with the City Treasurer as required by the Municipal Code of Chicago. The City Comptroller issues warrants for authorized City expenditures which represent a claim for payment when presented to the City Treasurer. Payment for all City warrants clearing is made by checks drawn on the City's various operating bank accounts.

The City Treasurer and City Comptroller share responsibility for investing in authorized investments. Interest earned and fair market value adjustments on pooled investments are allocated to participating funds based on their average combined cash and investment balances. Since investment income is derived from pooled investments, the fair value measurement and fair value hierarchy disclosures of GASB 72 will not be separately presented in a note disclosure.

The City values its investments at fair value or amortized cost. U.S. Government securities purchased at a price other than par with a maturity of less than one year are recognized at amortized cost.

Deferred Inflows

Deferred inflows represent deferred property tax revenue amounts to be recognized as revenue in future years in the governmental fund financial statements.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are not capitalized in the governmental fund but, instead, are charged as current expenditures when purchased. The Government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) of the City includes the capital assets and related depreciation, if any, of the Project in which ownership of the capital asset will remain with the City (i.e., infrastructure, or municipal building). All other construction will be expensed in both the government-wide financial statements and the governmental fund as the City nor Project will retain the right of ownership.

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
KINZIE INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(Concluded)

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Concluded)

(f) *Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability*

Illinois Tax Increment Redevelopment Allocation Act Compliance

The Project's expenditures include reimbursements for various eligible costs as described in subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 of the Illinois Tax Increment Redevelopment Allocation Act and the Redevelopment Agreement relating specifically to the Project. Eligible costs include but are not limited to survey, property assembly, rehabilitation, public infrastructure, financing and relocation costs.

The maximum reimbursable amount is set forth in each agreement. If the total project cost is lower than the project budget established in the agreement, the reimbursable amount will be prorated.

Note 2 – Surplus Distribution

In December 2022, the City declared a surplus within the fund balance of the Project in the amount of \$79,490,000. In March 2023, the surplus funds were sent to the Cook County Treasurer's Office to be redistributed to the various taxing agencies.

In December 2023, the City declared a surplus within the fund balance of the Project in the amount of \$103,246,014. In April 2024, the surplus funds were sent to the Cook County Treasurer's Office to be redistributed to the various taxing agencies.

Note 3 – Operating Transfers Out

During 2023, in accordance with State statutes, the Project transferred \$5,543,264 to the contiguous Chicago/Central Park Redevelopment Project to fund debt service for Phase II of the Modern Schools Across Chicago Bonds, Series 2010.

Note 4 – Commitments

As of December 31, 2023, the Project has various outstanding service and construction projects with encumbrances for approximately \$13,963,896.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
KINZIE INDUSTRIAL CORRIDOR REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CODE

Code Description

Costs of studies, surveys, development of plans and specifications, implementation and administration of the redevelopment plan including but not limited to staff and professional service costs for architectural, engineering, legal, marketing	\$ 1,586,906
Costs of property assembly, including but not limited to acquisition of land and other property, real or personal, or rights or interests therein, demolition of buildings, and the clearing and grading of land	122,004
Costs of rehabilitation, reconstruction or repair or remodeling of existing public or private buildings and fixtures	247,606
Costs of the construction of public works or improvements	44,074,568
Costs of job training and retraining projects	<u>89,265</u>
	<u><u>\$ 46,120,349</u></u>



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Brandon Johnson, Mayor
Members of the City Council
City of Chicago, Illinois

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial statements of Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project of the City of Chicago, Illinois, which comprise the statement of net position and governmental fund balance sheet as of December 31, 2023, and the related statement of activities and governmental fund revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and we have issued our report thereon dated June 27, 2024.

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the Project failed to comply with the regulatory provisions in Subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 of the Illinois Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act and Subsection (o) of Section 11-74.6-10 of the Illinois Industrial Jobs Recovery Law as they relate to the eligibility for costs incurred incidental to the implementation of the Kinzie Industrial Corridor Redevelopment Project of the City of Chicago, Illinois.

However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding the Project's noncompliance with the above referenced regulatory provisions, insofar as they relate to accounting matters.

This report is intended for the information of the City of Chicago's management. However, this report is a matter of public record, and its distribution is not limited.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Prado & Renteria".

June 27, 2024